


# Highways Department

## **Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin**

**Contract No. HY/2003/10 - Environmental Team for  
Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel**

### **Monthly EM&A Report Part II – Eagle's Nest Tunnel & Associated Works (Version 1.0)**

August 2007

Approved By   
(Environmental Team Leader)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties.

#### **CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD**

Room 1602-1610, Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,

Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388

Email: [info@cinotech.com.hk](mailto:info@cinotech.com.hk)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>                                  | <b>I</b>  |
| Introduction.....   | 1         |
| Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works .....                  | 1         |
| Environmental Licenses and Permits.....                         | 2         |
| Key Information in the Reporting Month.....                     | 2         |
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>                                     | <b>3</b>  |
| Background.....   | 3         |
| Project Organizations.....                                      | 4         |
| Construction Programme .....                                    | 4         |
| Summary of EM&A Requirements .....                              | 5         |
| <b>2. AIR QUALITY .....</b>                                     | <b>6</b>  |
| Monitoring Requirements .....                                   | 6         |
| Monitoring Locations .....                                      | 6         |
| Monitoring Equipment.....                                       | 6         |
| Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration .....             | 6         |
| Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure .....                | 7         |
| Results and Observations.....                                   | 8         |
| <b>3. NOISE .....</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| Monitoring Requirements .....                                   | 9         |
| Monitoring Locations .....                                      | 9         |
| Monitoring Equipment.....                                       | 10        |
| Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration .....             | 10        |
| Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures.....                | 10        |
| Maintenance and Calibration.....                                | 11        |
| Results and Observations.....                                   | 11        |
| <b>4. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT .....</b>                             | <b>12</b> |
| Site Audits .....   | 12        |
| Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures .....             | 12        |
| Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting .....          | 12        |
| Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures..... | 12        |
| Summary of Exceedances .....                                    | 16        |
| Implementation Status of Event Action Plans .....               | 16        |
| Summary of Complaints and Prosecutions.....                     | 16        |
| <b>5. FUTURE KEY ISSUES .....</b>                               | <b>17</b> |
| Key Issues for the Coming Month.....                            | 17        |
| Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month .....                    | 17        |
| Construction Program for the Next Month.....                    | 17        |
| <b>6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>                 | <b>19</b> |
| Conclusions.....  | 19        |
| Recommendations.....  | 19        |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Table I   | Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month                                       |
| Table II  | Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month                                       |
| Table 1.1 | Key Project Contacts   |
| Table 2.1 | Locations for Air Quality Monitoring   |
| Table 2.2 | Air Quality Monitoring Equipment   |
| Table 2.3 | Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration                                      |
| Table 3.1 | Noise Monitoring Stations  |
| Table 3.2 | Noise Monitoring Equipment   |
| Table 3.3 | Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration  |
| Table 4.1 | Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status   |
| Table 4.2 | Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit   |
| Table 4.3 | Observations and Recommendations of Site Audits Followed up for Pervious Month for Civil Works |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Figure 1a | Locations of Monitoring Stations |
| Figure 1b | Locations of Monitoring Stations |

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| A | Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise          |
| B | Copies of Calibration Certificates                         |
| C | Environmental Monitoring Schedules                         |
| D | Wind Data  |
| E | 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations  |
| F | 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations |
| G | Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations       |
| H | Summary of Exceedance                                      |
| I | Site Audit Summary   |
| J | Event Action Plans   |
| K | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)    |
| L | Construction Programme                                     |
| M | Complaint Log  |

## **ABBREVIATION AND ACRONYM**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| AL Levels | Action and Limit Levels                          |
| E / ER    | Engineer/Engineer's Representative               |
| EIA       | Environmental Impact Assessment                  |
| EM&A      | Environmental Monitoring and Audit               |
| EMIS      | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule |
| EP        | Environmental Permit                             |
| EPD       | Environmental Protection Department              |
| ET        | Environmental Team                               |
| HVS       | High Volume Sampler                              |
| IEC       | Independent Environmental Checker                |
| RE        | Resident Engineer                                |
| RH        | Relative Humidity                                |
| TSP       | Total Suspended Particulates                     |
| TDD       | Territory Development Department                 |
| QA/QC     | Quality Assurance / Quality Control              |
| SLM       | Sound Level Meter                                |
| WMP       | Waste Management Plan                            |



**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY****Introduction**

- This is the 45<sup>th</sup> monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the “Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin, Lai Chi Kok Viaduct & Eagle’s Nest Tunnel”. This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in August 2007 for Contract No. HY/2003/02, Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (the Project).
- The major site activities for civil works undertaken in the reporting month included:
  - Door & Hand Rail Installation;
  - Tunnel Ventilation System and T&C;
  - Plumbing & Drainage;
  - Slope Stabilization;
  - Construction of Car Park Shelter no. 2-4;
  - Mechanical Ventilation Air Conditioning;
  - Road works; and
  - DN200 watermain diversion.
- The major site activities for Traffic Control and Surveillance System (TCSS) works undertaken in the reporting month included:
  - Cable Laying;
  - Field Equipment Installation;
  - System Equipment Installation;
  - Antenna Installation; and
  - SCT and SAT.

**Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works**

- Environmental monitoring and audit works for the Project was performed regularly as stipulated in the EM&A Manual and the results were checked and reviewed. Site audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
- Summary of events and actions taken in the reporting month is tabulated in **Table I**.

**Table I Summary of Events Recorded in the Reporting Month**

| <i>Parameter</i> | <i>No. of Events</i> |                    | <i>No. of Events<br/>Due to the Project</i> | <i>Action Taken</i> |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
|                  | <i>Action Level</i>  | <i>Limit Level</i> |   |                     |
| 1-hr TSP         | 0                    | 0                  | 0   | N/A                 |
| 24-hr TSP        | 0                    | 0                  | 0   | N/A                 |
| Noise            | 0                    | 0                  | 0   | N/A                 |

**Environmental Licenses and Permits**

- Licenses/Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project, Registration of Chemical Waste Producer (RCWP), Construction Noise Permits (CNP) and Water Discharge Licenses (WDLs). No new CNP was issued to the Project by EPD in the reporting month.

**Key Information in the Reporting Month**

- Summary of key information in this reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**.

**Table II Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month**

| Event  | Event Details |        | Action Taken | Status | Remark |
|--|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
|  | Number        | Nature |              |        |        |
| Complaint received   | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Changes to the assumptions and key construction / operation activities recorded  | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Status of submissions under EP   | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Notifications of any summons & prosecutions received   | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| <b><u>Future Key Issues:</u></b>   |               |        |              |        |        |
| <p>Major site activities for civil works in the coming months include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cladding , Hand Rail and Toll Collection System Installation;</li> <li>• Tunnel Ventilation System (T&amp;C);</li> <li>• Plumbing &amp; Drainage;</li> <li>• Slope Stabilization;</li> <li>• Mechanical Ventilation Air Conditioning and T&amp;C;</li> <li>• Road works; and</li> <li>• Metal curtain wall</li> <li>• Metal meshing</li> <li>• Haul road diversion</li> <li>• Painting (parapet wall)</li> <li>• Earth works</li> </ul> <p>Major site activities for TCSS works in the coming months include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable Laying;</li> <li>• Field Equipment Installation;</li> <li>• System Equipment Installation;</li> <li>• Antenna Installation; and</li> <li>• SCT and SAT.</li> </ul> <p>The anticipated environmental issues will be mainly on surface runoff during rainy season, dust from slope work, haul roads and stockpiles, noise impact from road works.</p> |               |        |              |        |        |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### Background

- 1.1 Route 9 (Kowloon Section) (R9K) (hereinafter call the R9K-Project) forms part of the Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin (R9-CSWST) project, which will be a new expressway connecting West Kowloon and Sha Tin. It will be the fourth external link between Sha Tin and Kowloon and will form an important link between the northeast New Territories and the west Kowloon, Lantau Island and the western New Territories. R9K is being managed and implemented by the Highways Department (HyD).
- 1.2 The engineering design of R9K is covered under Agreement No. CE 50/98 “Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin – Design Construction Assignment”. The main consultant engaged under Agreement No. CE 50/98 is Maunsell Hyder Joint Venture (MHJV), who acts as the Engineer for the construction contracts. The works of R9K mainly comprise a 1.4km dual 3-lane Lai Chi Kok Viaduct from Lai Wan Interchange to Butterfly Valley; 0.5 km of dual 3-lane at-grade carriageway linking to the 2.1 km dual 3-lane twin-bore Eagle's Nest Tunnel with associated portal buildings; a toll plaza with an administration building located with the Sha Tin valley woodland; a ventilation building and an adit; associated noise barriers, noise enclosures, drainage, slope and landscape works; and electrical and mechanical works for the whole R9-CSWST. The remainder of the R9-CSWST forms the Sha Tin Section (R9S) of the project and is being managed and implemented separately by the Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD).
- 1.3 The R9-CSWST project is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO). An environmental impact assessment (EIA) report has been prepared in 1998 for the R9-CSWST project (1998 R9 EIA) to consider the key issues of noise, air quality, water quality, ecological, construction waste, landscape and visual, land use and cultural impacts, and identify possible mitigation measures.
- 1.4 An Updated Final EIA report was subsequently completed in August 1999 for the R9-CSWST project (1999 R9 EIA), to cater for some changes in R9K portion as mentioned in paragraph 1 of the report. The 1999 R9 EIA was endorsed by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in November 1999. The 1998 R9 EIA and the 1999 R9 EIA (R9 EIA Reports) were included in the EIA register under the EIAO as report no. EIA-135/BC and AEIAR-022/1999 respectively. An Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manuals for each of the R9 EIA Reports (EM&A Manuals) were also included as part of the EIA reports in the register.
- 1.5 Subsequent to the endorsement of the R9 EIA Reports by EPD in November 1999, the project programme was deferred to start in 2002/2003 for completion by 2006/07. The implementation of the project was then separated into the R9S and R9K portion. An Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-103/2001 was issued on 17 September 2001 for R9K to the HyD as Permit Holder and a varied EP No. EP-103/2001/A was subsequently issued on 20 May 2003 for R9K (R9K EP) to HyD as Permit Holder. A varied EP-103/2001/C was recently issued on 22 July 2005.

- 1.6 The major construction activities of two civil contracts of the R9K project, Contract No. HY/2003/01 entitled “Route 9 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct” and Contract No. HY/2003/02 entitled “Route 9 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works”, were commenced on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2003 for completion in April 2007.
- 1.7 “Route 9” was recently re-tiled as “Route 8 (previously known as Route 9)”. Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) was commissioned by HyD to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit works for “Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin - Environmental Team (ET) for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle’s Nest Tunnel (Contract No. HY/2003/10)”. Dr. Priscilla CHOY of Cinotech Consultants Ltd. was appointed as the ET Leader under Condition 2.2 of the EP. Mr. Kenneth LUK of CH2M HILL Hong Kong Ltd. was appointed as the IEC under Condition 2.1 of the EP. This is the 45<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report summarizing the EM&A works for the Project in August 2007.

### **Project Organizations**

- 1.8 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
- Project Proponent – Major Works Project Management Office (MWPMO) of Highways Department (HyD)
  - Engineer / Engineer’s Representative (E/ER) – Maunsell-Hyder Joint Venture (MHJV)
  - Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Limited
  - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) – CH2M HILL Hong Kong Ltd.
  - Contractor – Leighton-Kumagai Joint Venture (LKJV)
  - Engineer’s Representative for TCSS works – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited
  - Contractor for TCSS works – Delcan-Imtech-Gtech Joint Venture
- 1.9 The responsibilities of respective parties are detailed in Section 1.8.3 of the EM&A Manual (1999) of the Project.
- 1.10 The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

### **Construction Programme**

The major site activities for civil works undertaken in the reporting month included Door & Hand Rail Installation, Tunnel Ventilation System and T&C, Plumping & Drainage, Slope Stabilization, Construction of Car Park Shelter no. 2-4, Mechanical Ventilation Air Conditioning, Road works and DN200 watermain diversion.

- 1.11 The major site activities for TCSS works undertaken in the reporting month included:
- Cable Laying;
  - Field Equipment Installation;
  - System Equipment Installation;
  - Antenna Installation; and
  - SCT and SAT.

**Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts**

| Party             | Role                              | Name               | Position                                 | Phone No. | Fax No.   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| HyD               | Permit Holder                     | Mr. Kroc Leung     | SE2/R8K                                  | 2762 3662 | 2714 5198 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. George Law     | E4/R8K                                   | 2762 3675 |           |
| MHJV              | Engineer                          | Mr. Conrad Ng      | Project Manager                          | 2605 6262 | 2691 2649 |
|                   | Engineer's Representative         | Mr. Peter Poon     | CRE                                      | 3552 2500 | 2743 9200 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Eric Wong      | RE (S & EP)                              | 3552 2551 |           |
| Ms. Sammie Chan   | TO (EN)                           | 3552 2605          |  |           |           |
| Cinotech          | Environmental Team                | Dr. Priscilla Choy | ET Leader                                | 2151 2089 | 3107 1388 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Edmond Wu      | Audit Team Leader                        | 2151 2092 |           |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Henry Leung    | Monitoring Team Leader                   | 2151 2087 |           |
| CH2M              | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Kenneth Luk    | Independent Environmental Checker        | 2507 2209 | 2507 2293 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Billy Yu       | Deputy Independent Environmental Checker | 2872 2949 |           |
| LKJV              | Contractor                        | Mr. Ray Brewster   | Project Director                         | 9092 6128 | 2743 1600 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Danny Cheng    | QA/E Manager                             | 3552 2113 |           |
| ARUP              | Engineer's Representative (TCSS)  | Mr. Donald Leung   | RE                                       | 2436 7489 | 2436 1803 |
|                   |                                   | Mr. Daniel So      | ARE                                      | 2436 7435 |           |
| DIGJV             | Contractor (TCSS)                 | Ms. Joyce Chan     | Quality Manager                          | 2123 0845 | 2123 0889 |
| Enquiries Hotline |                                   |                    |  | 3552 2226 | -         |
| Complaint Hotline |                                   |                    |  | 3552 2380 | -         |

**Summary of EM&A Requirements**

- 1.12 The EM&A programme requires construction phase monitoring for air quality and construction noise, and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
- All monitoring parameters;
  - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
  - Event / Action Plans;
  - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the project EIA study final report; and
  - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.13 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 4 of this report.
- 1.14 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the required monitoring parameters, namely dust and noise levels and audit works for the Project in the reporting month.

## 2. AIR QUALITY

### Monitoring Requirements

- 2.1 Monitoring of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP were conducted to monitor the air quality. The established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works were shown in **Appendix A**.

### Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 Three designated monitoring stations, AM1, AM3 and AM4 were selected for impact dust monitoring for the Project. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 1a** and **1b**.

**Table 2.1 Locations for Air Quality Monitoring**

| Station            | Description   | Location                    |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| AM1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yew Chung International School /<br>PLK Choi Kai Yau School | Rooftop                     |
| AM3                | Slope no. 07SW-D/FR4 near Garden Villa                      | On Ground                   |
| AM4                | Government Quarters   | Ground Floor <sup>(2)</sup> |

Note: <sup>(1)</sup> Yew Chung International School / PLK Choi Kai Yau School had ceased operated and been demolished since February 2007. The air monitoring at AM1 has been suspended since February 2007, as approved by EPD on 26<sup>th</sup> April 2007.

<sup>(2)</sup> The HVS was installed on the ground floor, which is close to the refuse collection station of the Government Quarters.

### Monitoring Equipment

- 2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 2.2 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment**

| Equipment   | Model and Make  | Quantity |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Calibrator  | GMW25; S/N: 1536  | 1        |
| HVS Sampler | Graseby GMW Model GS2310 High Volume TSP Sampler and associated equipment and shelter | 3        |

### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 2.4 **Table 2.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring for the whole construction period. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting period is shown in **Appendix C**.

**Table 2.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

| Parameters | Frequency            |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1-hr TSP   | Three times / 6 days |
| 24-hr TSP  | Once / 6 days        |

### Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

#### Instrumentation

- 2.5 Graseby GMW Model GS2310 TSP High Volume Sampler (HVS) was employed for 1-hour & 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in Sections 2.2 – 2.4 of the Updated EM&A Manual (1999).

#### Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 2.6 Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS were as follows:
- A horizontal platform was provided with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind.
  - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
  - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
  - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
  - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
  - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
  - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
  - The sampler was more than 20 meters from the drip line.
  - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- 2.7 Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m<sup>3</sup>/min. and 1.4 m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (G810) were used.
- 2.8 The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
- 2.9 The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.

- 2.10 The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- 2.11 The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip. The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number). After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the laboratory for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- 2.12 Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ; the relative humidity (RH) should be  $< 50\%$  and not vary by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.13 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:
- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
  - High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using GMW-25 Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

#### **Results and Observations**

- 2.14 All TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 2.15 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for both 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP was recorded in the reporting month.
- 2.16 Wind data monitoring equipment has been installed in Shatin Heights for logging wind speed and wind direction. These wind data are summarized in Appendix D.
- 2.17 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in Appendices E and F, respectively.



### 3. NOISE

#### Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 Monitoring and audit of construction noise levels is required to be conducted, in accordance with the EM&A Manual, to ensure that any unacceptable noise impacts could be readily detected and timely appropriate action be undertaken to rectify the situation.
- 3.2 The construction noise levels shall be measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ).  $L_{eq}$  (30min) shall be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays. For all other time periods,  $L_{eq}$  (5min) shall be employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria. As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.3 Three designated noise monitoring stations, namely NM1, NM5 & NM6 were selected for impact monitoring in accordance to the EM&A manual (1999) and the subsequent EPD approval of the relocations.
- 3.4 Noise monitoring is also required to be conducted at station NM7 in accordance with the EM&A Manual (1998). The noise monitoring at the station is required to be conducted under CEDD's construction Contract No. ST 89/02 "Sha Tin Heights Tunnel and Approaches" in accordance with the requirement of Environmental Permit No. EP104/2001/A. The impact noise monitoring results at station NM7 are also presented in this report.
- 3.5 **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### Monitoring Locations

- 3.6 Noise monitoring was conducted at three designated monitoring stations as summarized in Table 3.1. Figures 1a & 1b show the locations of these stations.

**Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Stations**

| Monitoring Station | Description   | Location                             |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| NM1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yew Chung International School /<br>PKL Choi Kai Yau School | Rooftop                              |
| NM5                | Villa Carlton   | Ground Floor <sup>(2)</sup>          |
| NM6                | Government Quarters   | Rooftop of Refuse Collection Station |
| NM7                | Garden Villa  | Rooftop                              |

Note: <sup>(1)</sup> Yew Chung International School / PLK Choi Kai Yau School had ceased operated and been demolished since February 2007. The noise monitoring at NM1 has been suspended since February 2007, as approved by EPD on 26<sup>th</sup> April 2007.

<sup>(2)</sup> The noise measurement was taken at 2.3m above the ground floor of Villa Carlton, where has a line of sight of the construction site in the opposite.

### Monitoring Equipment

- 3.7 Table 3.2 summarizes the noise monitoring equipment model being used. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

| Equipment                     | Model and Make                         | Qty. |
|-------------------------------|--|------|
| Integrating Sound Level Meter | B&K Model 2238                         | 5    |
| Calibrator                    | B&K 4231                               | 2    |
| Wind Speed Anemometer         | RS232 Integral Vane Digital Anemometer | 1    |

### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.8 Table 3.3 summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix C**.

**Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

| Station | Parameter  | Period <sup>1</sup>   | Frequency     | Measurement |
|---------|--|---|---------------|-------------|
| NM1     | L <sub>10</sub> (30 min.)dB(A)<br>L <sub>90</sub> (30 min.)dB(A)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (30 min.)dB(A) | (a) 0700-1900 hrs. on weekdays<br>(b) 1900-2300 hrs. on weekdays<br>(c) 0700-2300 hrs. on holidays<br>(d) 2300-0700 hrs on any days | Once per week | Façade      |
| NM5     |  |   |               | Façade      |
| NM6     |  |   |               | Free Field  |
| NM7     |  |   |               | Façade      |

Note: <sup>1</sup>(b), (c) and (d) will only be conducted if construction works are undertaken during these periods.

### Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was generally set on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground, depending to the actual monitoring condition.
- For free field measurement (if any), the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels were adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - frequency weighting : A
  - time weighting : Fast
  - time measurement : 30 minutes / 5 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the L<sub>eq</sub>, L<sub>90</sub> and L<sub>10</sub> were recorded. In addition,

site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.

- Noise measurement was paused during periods of high intrusive noise if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

### **Maintenance and Calibration**

- 3.9 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator was cleaned with soft cloth regularly. The meters were sent to the supplier to check and calibrate on a yearly interval.

### **Results and Observations**

- 3.10 Noise monitoring was performed at the three designated locations as scheduled for the daytime period (0700-1900 hours) in this reporting month. Restricted-hour monitoring was also conducted at NM5, NM6 and NM7.
- 3.11 All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs), except the monitoring (0700-1900 on weekdays) at NM6, reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = Measured CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance.
- 3.12 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix G**.
- 3.13 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

#### 4. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

##### Site Audits

- 4.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are provided in **Appendix I**.
- 4.2 Site audits for Civil contract were conducted on 1<sup>st</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> August 2007 by ET. A joint site audit for Civil works was conducted on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2007 with representatives from HyD, IEC, ER, the Contractor and ET while the joint site audit for TCSS works was conducted on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2007 with the representatives from IEC, ER, the Contractor and ET. No environmental deficiency was recorded for TCSS contract during site inspections.

##### Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

- 4.3 The monitoring works conducted by the monitoring team were inspected regularly. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

###### *Air Quality Monitoring*

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations within and outside the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature and weather conditions on the monitoring days.

###### *Noise Monitoring*

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the monitoring result.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded. Other intrusive noise attributing to the result was trimmed off by pausing the monitoring temporarily.

##### Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

- 4.4 All valid permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in **Table 4.1**. No new CNP was issued to the Project by EPD in the reporting month.

##### Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 4.5 According to the Environmental Permit and the EM&A Manuals, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are required to be implemented. An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix K**.

**Table 4.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status**

| Permit No.                                     | Valid Period |          | Details  | Status  |
|--|--------------|----------|--|---------|
|  | From         | To       |  |         |
| <b>Environmental Permit (EP)</b>               |              |          |  |         |
| EP-103/2001/C                                  | 22/07/05     | N/A      | Construction and operation of<br>(a) All civil works (including highways, traffic, geotechnical, drainage, structural, architectural and landscaping works) for the Lai Chi Kok Viaduct, the interchange with Ching Cheung Road, the main road within Butterfly Valley and the Eagle's Nest Tunnel;<br>(b) All E&M works (including ventilation, Traffic Control & Surveillance System (TCSS), toll collection system and lighting) for the whole Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin;<br>(c) The permanent slope works above the northern portal of the Eagle's Nest Tunnel;<br>(d) The architectural works (including fitting out and furnishings) of the portal buildings of the Sha Tin Heights Tunnel. | Valid   |
| <b>Registration of Chemical Waste Producer</b> |              |          |  |         |
| WPN 5213-761-L2595-01                          | 26/01/04     | N/A      | Regulation for disposal of spent oil and waste batteries arising from construction activities in all project areas.  | Valid   |
| <b>Water Discharge Licence</b>                 |              |          |  |         |
| EP482/261/0327/I                               | 03/05/04     | 31/05/09 | Discharge of industrial trade effluent and effluent arising from construction activities at the construction site at Ventilation Adit on Tai Po Road (behind Shell Filling Station) opposite Pinehill Development Highways.  | Valid   |
| EP482/261/0326/I                               | 01/04/04     | 30/04/09 | Discharge of industrial trade effluent and effluent arising from construction activities at the construction site at Mui Kong Tsuen, Butterfly Valley, Lai Chi Kok, Kowloon.   | Valid   |
| No. 3156                                       | 23/02/04     | 22/02/09 | Discharge of industrial trade effluent and all other wastewater arising from the works areas at North Portal of Route 9 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (Contract HY/2003/02).  | Valid   |
| <b>Construction Noise Permit (CNP)</b>         |              |          |  |         |
| GW-RW0016-07                                   | 4/2/07       | 3/8/07   | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday).  | Expired |
| GW-RW0017-07                                   | 6/2/07       | 5/8/07   | <i>Location:</i> Construction site adjacent to Tai Po Road Shell Petrol Filling Station and opposite to Villa Carlton<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday).  | Expired |
| GW-RW0082-07                                   | 20/3/07      | 19/9/07  | <i>Location:</i> Mui Kong Tsuen<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2400 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2400 (any day not being a general holiday).  | Valid   |

| Permit No.   | Valid Period |          | Details   | Status |
|--------------|--------------|----------|---|--------|
|              | From         | To       |   |        |
| GW-RW0089-07 | 25/3/07      | 24/9/07  | <i>Location:</i> SHT-North Portal<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday).                           | Valid  |
| GW-RN0102-07 | 9/4/07       | 8/10/07  | <i>Location:</i> SHT-North Portal near Garden Villa<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day between 2300-0700 on next day  | Valid  |
| GW-RN0104-07 | 9/4/07       | 8/10/07  | <i>Location:</i> ENT-South Portal at Butterfly Valley<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day between 2300-0700 on next day  | Valid  |
| GW-RN0103-07 | 10/4/07      | 9/10/07  | <i>Location:</i> ENT-South Portal at Butterfly Valley<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday)        | Valid  |
| GW-RN0105-07 | 10/4/07      | 9/10/07  | <i>Location:</i> SHT-North Portal near Garden Villa<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday)          | Valid  |
| GW-RN0185-07 | 11/5/07      | 10/11/07 | <i>Location:</i> Tunnel North Portal site near Garden Villa<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday). | Valid  |
| GW-RN0230-07 | 06/06/07     | 05/12/07 | <i>Location:</i> SHT-South Portal near Garden Villa<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day between 2300-0700 on next day  | Valid  |
| GW-RN0231-07 | 06/06/07     | 05/12/07 | <i>Location:</i> SHT-North Portal near Tai Po Road and Keng Hau Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day between 2300-0700 on next day   | Valid  |
| GW-RN0252-07 | 18/06/07     | 17/12/07 | <i>Location:</i> SHT-South Portal near Garden Villa<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday).         | Valid  |
| GW-RN0380-07 | 27/07/07     | 26/01/08 | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley, Lai Chi Kok<br><i>Time Period:</i> 0700-2300 (general holiday including Sundays) and 1900-2300 (any day not being a general holiday).              | Valid  |

4.6 Spot checks on truck overloading were also conducted during the site inspections since June 2006. No overloading incident was observed during the site inspections in the reporting month.

4.7 No non-conformance was identified during the site inspections in the reporting month. The observations and recommendations are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

**Table 4.2 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit for Civil Works**

| Parameters                       | Date     | Observations / Recommendations  | Remedial Actions / Remarks  |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|---|
| <i>Water Quality</i>             | 22/08/07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Reminder</i> - Silty water was observed under heavy rain running down from the recreated channel. The Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measure to reduce the silt running into the watercourse.</li> </ul>   | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |
|                                  | 29/08/07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Reminder</i> – Standing water accumulated at the manhole covers around the Administration Building. The Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measure to avoid mosquito breed from the standing water.</li> </ul> | This item will be followed up on the next site audit.                           |
| <i>Air Quality</i>               | 01/08/07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Reminder</i> - Stockpile of sand without cover was observed near SHT-South Portal Building. The Contractor was reminded to cover it when it is not in use.</li> </ul>   | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |
| <i>Waste/Chemical Management</i> | 01/08/07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Reminder</i> - Chemical containers without drip tray were observed near Admin Building and Ventilation Building. The Contractor was reminded to provide drip tray for them.</li> </ul>                                    | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |
|                                  | 22/08/07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Reminder</i> - Chemical containers were observed on the bare ground near Admin Building. The Contractor was reminded to provide drip tray for the chemical containers.</li> </ul>   | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |

4.8 The observations and recommendations arising from pervious month and followed up in the reporting month are summarized in **Table 4.3**.

**Table 4.3 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audits Followed up for Pervious Month for Civil Works**

| Parameters               | Date     | Observations / Recommendations   | Remedial Actions  |
|--------------------------|----------|--|---|
| <i>Water Quality</i>     | 25/07/07 | <i>Observation</i> - Silt was observed along the side of ENT service road at Mui Kong Tsuen. The Contractor was advised to clear it.   | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |
| <i>Permit / Licenses</i> | 25/07/07 | <i>Reminder</i> - Contraction Noise Permit was observed not posting at the entrance near the ENT-South Portal Building. The Contractor was reminded to post it at the site entrance. | Rectification / improvement were observed during the follow-up site inspection. |

### **Summary of Exceedances**

#### *1-hr and 24-hr TSP Monitoring*

- 4.9 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for both 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP was recorded in the reporting month.

#### *Construction noise*

- 4.10 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

### **Implementation Status of Event Action Plans**

- 4.11 The Event Action Plans for air quality and noise are presented in **Appendix J**.

### **Summary of Complaints and Prosecutions**

- 4.12 No environmental related complaint or prosecution was received in the reporting month.
- 4.13 There were 22 environmental complaints and no prosecution received since the commencement of the Project. The updated Complaint Log is shown in **Appendix M**.



## 5. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

### Key Issues for the Coming Month

5.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming months include:

- Accumulation of standing water and surface runoff at working areas after heavy rain;
- Potential dust emission from slope works and road works.
- Noise generation from road works.

### Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

5.2 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for next month is shown in **Appendix C**.

### Construction Program for the Next Month

5.3 The tentative construction program for civil works is provided in **Appendix L**. The major construction activities for civil works in the coming months include:

#### *ENT Tunnel*

- Road Work for N/B Tunnel, T&C for equipment, T&C for Tunnel ventilation Lighting, fire services, and Road Marking for N/B & S/B.

#### *Butterfly Valley*

- Haul road diversion, road works, recreated stream, diverted, slope stabilization (BV-S1 hydro mulching), u-channel, irrigation pipe & system, WSD Access, cut/fill slope (SP-S2), high mask lighting, lighting for Noise Enclosure, drainage/culvert desilting.

#### *South Portal Building*

- Aluminum cladding installation, metal meshing, painting (parapet wall), plumbing & drainage, Tunnel Ventilation System (T&C), mechanical ventilation air condition and T&C.

#### *North Portal Building*

- Aluminum cladding installation, metal meshing, painting (parapet wall), plumbing & drainage, Tunnel Ventilation System (T&C), mechanical ventilation air condition and T&C.

#### *Toll Plaza's Structures and Administration Building*

- Road works (including EVA Road & Loop Road No.2), Footbridge (metal cladding), window water testing, tiles (external wall & internal floor), mechanical ventilation air condition and T&C, false & external metal ceiling, installation of toll collection system (T&C), skirting and rubber & Vinyl flooring, T&C for electrical equipment, signage, lift installation (testing), sanitary fittings to toilet, fire services, roof tiles, plumbing & drainage, metal curtain wall, mesh panel installation and drainage/ culvert desilting.

*Ventilation Building*

- Cladding & hand rail installation, utility (HGC), earth works, mechanical ventilation air conditioning and T&C, plumbing & drainage, Tunnel Ventilation System, T&C for electrical equipment and drainage/ culvert desilting.

*SHT – South Portal Building*

- Aluminum cladding installation, painting (parapet wall), plumbing & drainage, mechanical ventilation air conditioning and T&C, tunnel ventilation system (T&C), T&C for electrical equipment.

*SHT – North Portal Building*

- Aluminum cladding installation, painting (parapet wall), plumbing & drainage, mechanical ventilation air conditioning and T&C, tunnel ventilation system (T&C), T&C for electrical equipment.

*SHT Tunnel & Remaining SHT/T3 Area*

- Lighting testing, tunnel ventilation system (T&C) and fire services.

*LCKV Area*

- Lighting for noise enclosure and E&M work in pump house.

5.4 The tentative construction program for TCSS works is provided in **Appendix L**. The major site activities for TCSS works in the coming months include:

- Cable laying, field equipment installation and SCT and SAT at Tunnel
- Cable laying, field equipment installation and SCT and SAT at Butterfly Valley
- Cable laying, system equipment installation and SCT and SAT at Kiosk K3, K4
- Cable laying, system equipment installation and SCT and SAT at South Portal Building
- Cable laying, system equipment installation and SCT and SAT at North Portal Building
- Cable laying, field equipment installation and SCT and SAT Toll Plaza
- Cable laying, field equipment installation and SCT and SAT Administration Building
- Equipment cabinet installation, Antenna Installation and SCT and SAT at Ventilation Building

## 6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### Conclusions

- 6.1 Environmental monitoring works were performed in the reporting month and all monitoring results were checked and reviewed.
- 6.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP and 24-hours TSP was recorded in the reporting month.
- 6.3 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.
- 6.4 No environmental complaint or prosecution was received in the reporting month.

### Recommendations

- 6.5 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

#### *Water Impact*

- To closely monitor the capacity of existing de-silting facility on site, especially for the discharge at the site in Butterfly Valley and Toll Plaza.
- To keep the sedimentation facilities well maintained and perform de-silting regularly.
- To avoid accumulation of stagnant water on site.

#### *Dust Impact*

- To ensure that adequate water spray or other dust suppression measures are applied for slope cutting and the haul roads and stockpile on site.
- To cover idle soil slope surface and stockpile of dusty materials to prevent wind erosion.
- To ensure that all vehicles carrying dusty materials are properly covered before leaving the site.

#### *Noise Impact*

- To provide temporary noise barriers for noisy activities (such as breaking works).
- To reduce the number of noisy equipment in concurrent operation.

#### *Waste/Chemical Management*

- To ensure proper storage of chemical and chemical waste on site.
- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly.

---

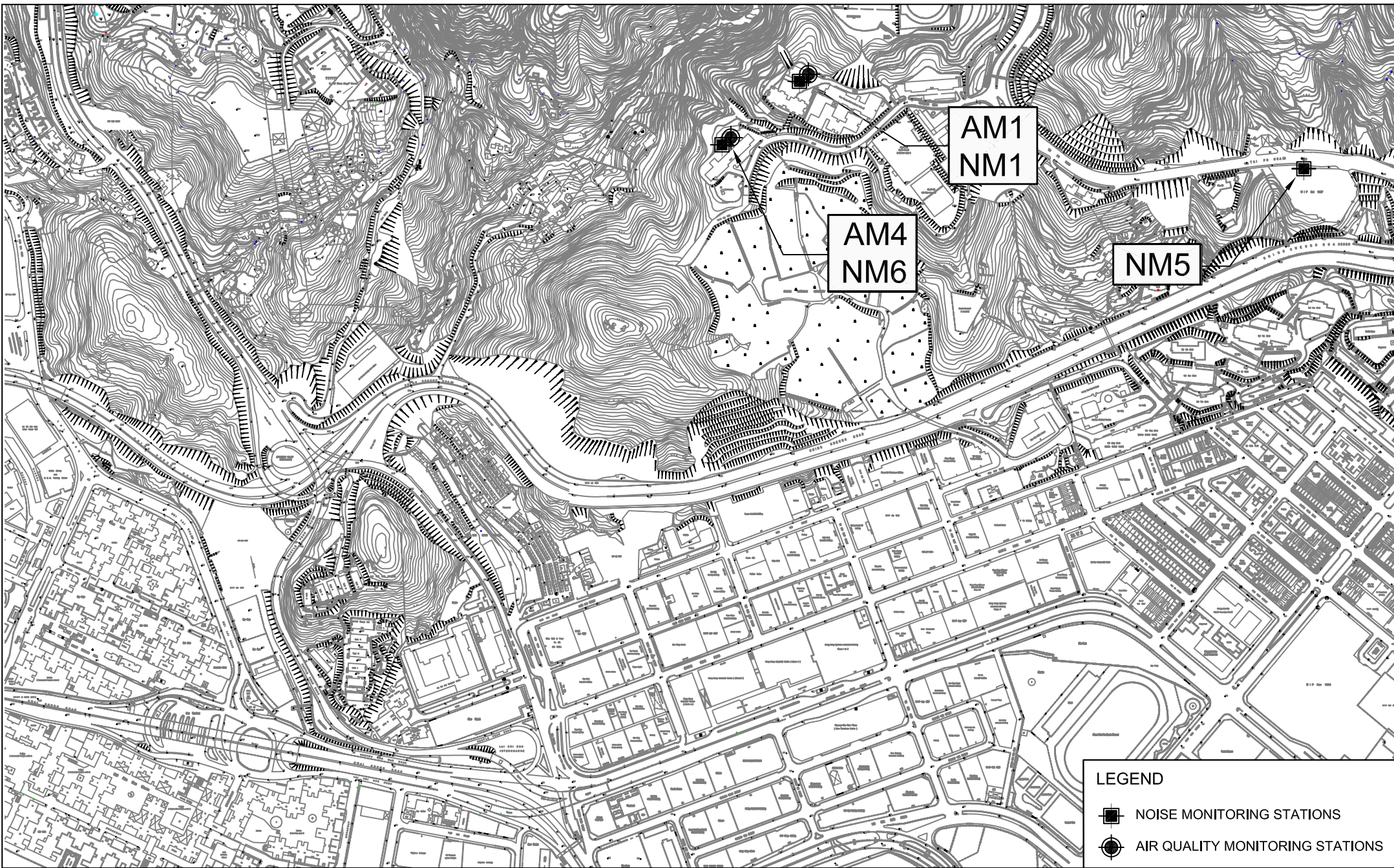
---

## FIGURES

---

---





| LEGEND |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
|        | NOISE MONITORING STATIONS       |
|        | AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS |

Title

ROUTE 8 (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS ROUTE 9) BETWEEN CHEUNG SHA WAN AND SHA TIN  
 CONTRACT NO. HY/2003/02 - EAGLE'S NEST TUNNEL AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

LOCATIONS OF MONITORING STATIONS

Scale  
1 : 6500 (A4)

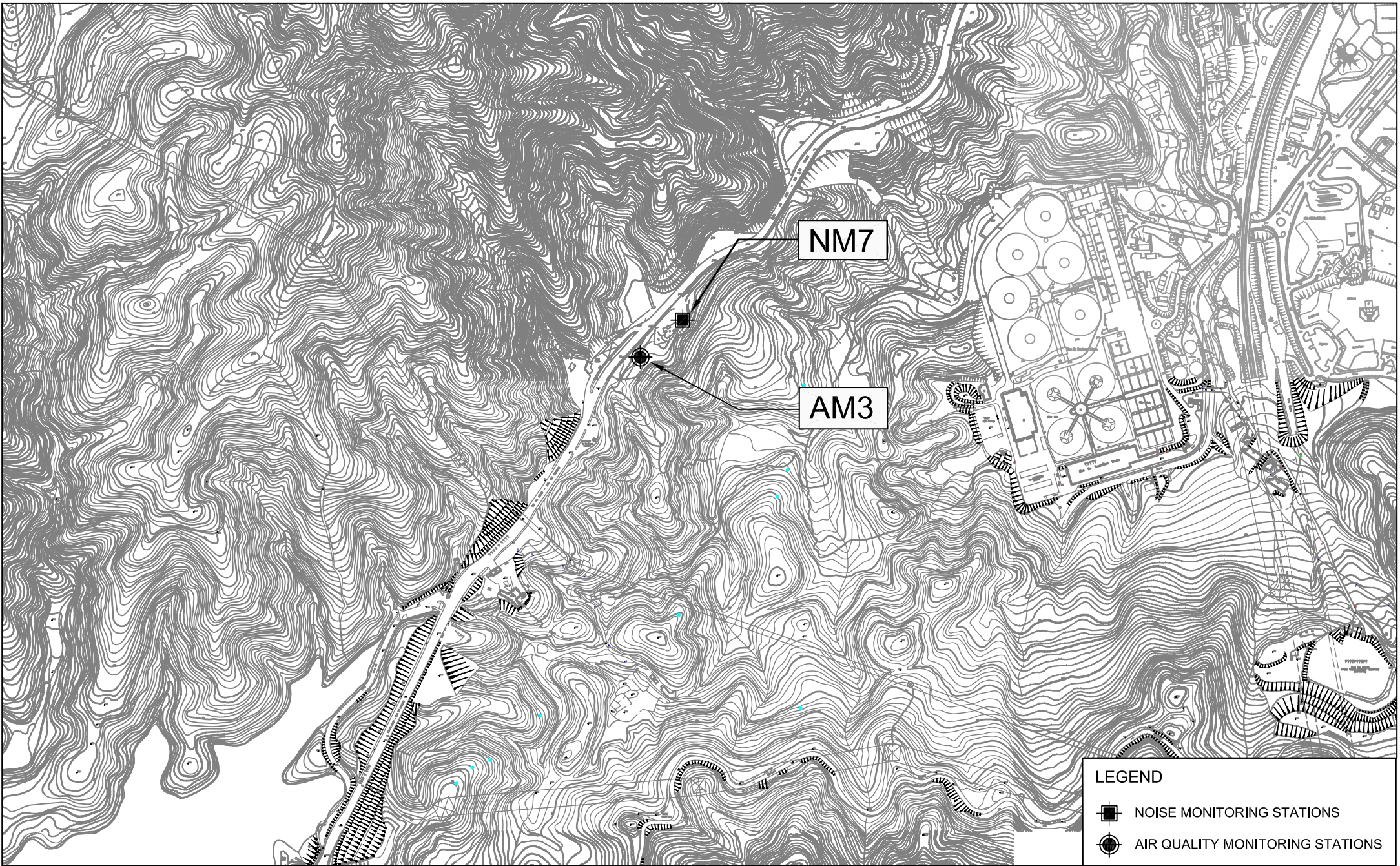
Date  
2006

Project No.  
MA3024

Figure No.  
1a







| LEGEND |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
|        | NOISE MONITORING STATIONS       |
|        | AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS |

Title

ROUTE 8 (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS ROUTE 9) BETWEEN CHEUNG SHA WAN AND SHA TIN  
 CONTRACT NO. HY/2003/02 - EAGLE'S NEST TUNNEL AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

**LOCATIONS OF MONITORING STATIONS**

Scale  
1 : 6500 (A4)

Date  
2006

Project No.  
MA3024

Figure No.  
1b





---

---

**APPENDIX A  
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

---

---

## Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels (ENT)

### 1-Hour TSP

| Location | Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| AM1      | 296                                    | 500                                   |
| AM3      | 350                                    |                                       |
| AM4      | 294                                    |                                       |

### 24-Hour TSP

| Location | Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| AM1      | 168                                    | 260                                   |
| AM3      | 200                                    |                                       |
| AM4      | 170                                    |                                       |

### Construction Noise

| Period  | Action Level                              | Limit Level, dB(A) |     |     |     |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|   | for all stations                          | NM1                | NM5 | NM6 | NM7 |
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays                            | When one documented complaint is received | 70/65*             | 75  | 75  | 75  |
| 0700-2300 hrs on holidays & 1900-2300 hrs on all other days |   | -                  | 70  | 65  | 60  |
| 2300-0700 hrs of next day                                   |   | -                  | 55  | 50  | 45  |

- (\*) Since NM1 is an educational institution, the noise Limit Level (0700-1900 hrs on normal days) is taken as 70 dB(A). The Limit Level will be reduced to 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.



---

---

**APPENDIX B  
COPIES OF CALIBRATION  
CERTIFICATES**

---

---





# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/07/70502 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2007-05-02 |
| Date Received:   | 2007-05-01 |
| Date Tested:     | 2007-05-01 |
| Date Completed:  | 2007-05-02 |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

**Item for calibration:**

Description : RS232 Integral Vane Digital Anemometer  
Manufacturer : AZ Instrument  
Model No. : 451104  
Serial No. : 9020746  
Equipment No. : A-03-01

**Test conditions:**

Room Temperature : 21 degree Celsius  
Relative Humidity : 65%  
Pressure : 101.3 kPa

**Methodology:**

The anemometer has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

**Results:**

|                             | Reference Set Point | Instrument Readings |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Measuring Air Velocity, m/s | 2.00                | 2.00                |
| Temperature, °C             | 21.0                | 21.0                |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**

Senior Chemist



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Mar 12, 2007 Roots-meter S/N 9833640 Ta (K) - 294  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 0999 Pa (mm) - 746.76

| PLATE OR Run # | VOLUME START (m3) | VOLUME STOP (m3) | DIFF VOLUME (m3) | DIFF TIME (min) | METER DIFF Hg (mm) | ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 1.3890          | 3.2                | 2.00                  |
| 2              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.9850          | 6.3                | 4.00                  |
| 3              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.8810          | 7.8                | 5.00                  |
| 4              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.8410          | 8.6                | 5.50                  |
| 5              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.6950          | 12.5               | 8.00                  |

DATA TABULATION

| Vstd                      | (x axis) Qstd | (y axis) | Va                        | (x axis) Qa | (y axis) |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 0.9917                    | 0.7139        | 1.4113   | 0.9957                    | 0.7168      | 0.8874   |
| 0.9876                    | 1.0026        | 1.9959   | 0.9916                    | 1.0067      | 1.2549   |
| 0.9854                    | 1.1185        | 2.2315   | 0.9894                    | 1.1231      | 1.4030   |
| 0.9844                    | 1.1706        | 2.3405   | 0.9884                    | 1.1753      | 1.4715   |
| 0.9792                    | 1.4090        | 2.8227   | 0.9832                    | 1.4147      | 1.7747   |
| Qstd slope (m) = 2.03154  |               |          | Qa slope (m) = 1.27212    |             |          |
| intercept (b) = -0.03970  |               |          | intercept (b) = -0.02496  |             |          |
| coefficient (r) = 0.99999 |               |          | coefficient (r) = 0.99999 |             |          |

y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)]

y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)  
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]  
 Qa = Va/Time

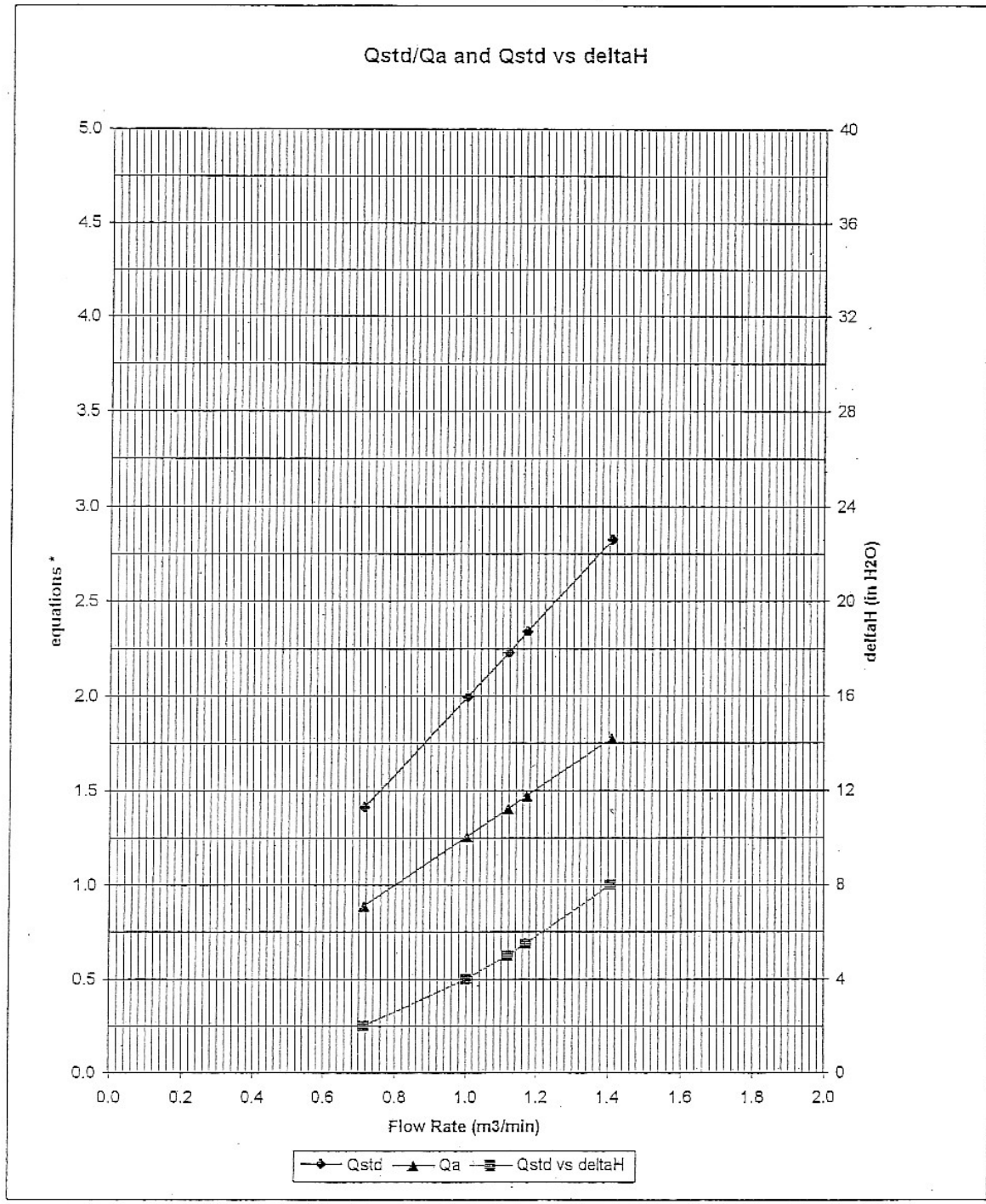
For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b}  
 Qa = 1/m{[SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b}



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.253.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT



\* y-axis equations:

Qstd series: 
$$\sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{P_a}{P_{std}} \right) \left( \frac{T_{std}}{T_a} \right)}$$

Qa series: 
$$\sqrt{(\Delta H (T_a / P_a))}$$

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/61215/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-12-15  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-12-14  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-12-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-12-15  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-12-14  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

**Item for calibration:**

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2337665                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2289749                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-01                       |

**Test conditions:**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 60%               |

**Test Specifications:**

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

**Methodology:**

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

**Results:**

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/61116/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-11-16  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-11-15  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-11-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-11-16  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-11-15  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2337666                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2289750                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-02                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 59%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**

Operation Manager



# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1601-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/60904-1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-09-04  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-09-04  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-09-03  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2359311                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2346382                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-03                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 23 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 64%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**  
*Laborary Manager*

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/60904-2 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-09-04  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-09-04  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-09-03  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|               |                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Description   | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.     | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.    | : 2359303                       |
| Equipment No. | : N-01-04                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 23 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 63%               |
| Pressure          | : 1006.5hPa         |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**

Operation Manager

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/61014/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-10-14  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-10-13  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-10-14  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-10-14  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-10-13  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

**Item for calibration:**

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2394976                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2407349                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-05                       |

**Test conditions:**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 21 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 60%               |

**Test Specifications:**

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

**Methodology:**

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

**Results:**

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**

*Operation Manager*

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/61116/2 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-11-16  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-11-15  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-11-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-11-16  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-11-15  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2326353               |
| Project No.   | : C13                   |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-01               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 59%               |
| Pressure          | : 1015.2 hPa        |

### Methodology:

The sound calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level | Measured SPL | Tolerance     |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| At 94 dB SPL         | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.1 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick .*

**PATRICK TSE**

*Operation Manager*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/06/70305 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2007-03-05 |
| Date Received:   | 2007-03-03 |
| Date Tested:     | 2007-03-03 |
| Date Completed:  | 2007-03-05 |
| Next Due Date:   | 2008-03-04 |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2343007               |
| Project No.   | : C13                   |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-02               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 65%               |
| Pressure          | : 1020.1hPa         |

### Methodology:

The sound calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level | Measured SPL | Tolerance     |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| At 94 dB SPL         | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.2 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**

Operation Manager

# WELLAB LTD.

606 - 608 Cornell Centre,  
50 Wing Tai Road,  
Chai Wan, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1601-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/60904-3 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-09-04  |
| Date Received:   | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-09-02  |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-09-04  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-09-03  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2412367               |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-03               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 23 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 63%               |
| Pressure          | : 1020.1hPa         |

### Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level (1kHz) | Measured SPL | Tolerance      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| At 94 dB SPL                | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.1 dB  |
| At 114 dB SPL               | 114.0        | 114.0 ± 0.1 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

---

---

**APPENDIX C  
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND  
AUDIT SCHEDULE**

---

---

**Environmental Monitoring for Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Tentative Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule for August 2007**

| Sunday        | Monday    | Tuesday               | Wednesday             | Thursday          | Friday            | Saturday  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>29-Jul</b> | 30-Jul    | 31-Jul                | 1-Aug                 | 2-Aug             | 3-Aug             | 4-Aug     |
|               | 1 hr TSP  | 1 hr TSP              |                       | 24 hr TSP         | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |           |
| <b>5-Aug</b>  | 6-Aug     | 7-Aug                 | 8-Aug                 | 9-Aug             | 10-Aug            | 11-Aug    |
|               |           | 1 hr TSP              | 1 hr TSP<br>24 hr TSP | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |                   |           |
| <b>12-Aug</b> | 13-Aug    | 14-Aug                | 15-Aug                | 16-Aug            | 17-Aug            | 18-Aug    |
|               |           | 1 hr TSP<br>24 hr TSP | 1 hr TSP              | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |                   |           |
| <b>19-Aug</b> | 20-Aug    | 21-Aug                | 22-Aug                | 23-Aug            | 24-Aug            | 25-Aug    |
|               | 24 hr TSP | 1 hr TSP              |                       | 1 hr TSP          | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise | 24 hr TSP |
| <b>26-Aug</b> | 27-Aug    | 28-Aug                | 29-Aug                | 30-Aug            | 31-Aug            | 1-Sep     |
|               | 1 hr TSP  | 1 hr TSP              |                       | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise | 24 hr TSP         |           |

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

AM3 Garden Villa  
AM4 Government Quarters

NM5 Villa Carlton  
NM6 Government Quarters  
NM7 Garden Villa



**Environmental Monitoring for Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Tentative Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule for September 2007**

| Sunday        | Monday       | Tuesday               | Wednesday     | Thursday          | Friday            | Saturday  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>2-Sep</b>  | 3-Sep        | 4-Sep                 | 5-Sep         | 6-Sep             | 7-Sep             | 8-Sep     |
|               | 1 hr TSP     | 1 hr TSP              |               | 24 hr TSP         | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |           |
| <b>9-Sep</b>  | 10-Sep       | 11-Sep                | 12-Sep        | 13-Sep            | 14-Sep            | 15-Sep    |
|               | 1 hr TSP     | 1 hr TSP              | 24 hr TSP     | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |                   |           |
| <b>16-Sep</b> | 17-Sep       | 18-Sep                | 19-Sep        | 20-Sep            | 21-Sep            | 22-Sep    |
|               |              | 1 hr TSP<br>24 hr TSP | 1 hr TSP      | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |                   |           |
| <b>23-Sep</b> | 24-Sep       | 25-Sep                | <b>26-Sep</b> | 27-Sep            | 28-Sep            | 29-Sep    |
|               | 24 hr TSP    | 1 hr TSP              |               | 1 hr TSP          | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise | 24 hr TSP |
| <b>30-Sep</b> | <b>1-Oct</b> | 2-Oct                 | 3-Oct         | 4-Oct             | 5-Oct             | 6-Oct     |
|               |              | 1 hr TSP              | 1 hr TSP      | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise | 24 hr TSP         |           |

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

AM3 Garden Villa  
AM4 Government Quarters

NM5 Villa Carlton  
NM6 Government Quarters  
NM7 Garden Villa

---

---

**APPENDIX D**  
**WIND DATA**

---

---

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 1-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 1-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.3            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.8            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.3            | NNE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | E         |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | SE        |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | SSE       |
| 2-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.9            | S         |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.3            | SE        |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.3            | ---       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.9            | NNE       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 1.3            | N         |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | NW        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 3-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | SSE       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 3-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.8            | S         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.3            | SSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 2.7            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 4-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.4            | W         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 5-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 5-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 4.5            | SSE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 4.0            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 2.7            | SSE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 2.2            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 1.8            | SSE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 1.8            | SSE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 1.8            | NE        |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 1.8            | ENE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 6-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 3.6            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 2.2            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 1.3            | E         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 5.8            | WNW       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 5.8            | W         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 6.7            | W         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 7.6            | W         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 7.6            | N         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 8.5            | N         |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 7.2            | NNE       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 6.7            | NNE       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 7-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 4.0            | ESE       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 2.2            | SSE       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 2.7            | WSW       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 4.9            | WSW       |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 4.9            | NW        |
| 7-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 2.7            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 8-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.9            | ESE       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.9            | ESE       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | ESE       |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | NE        |
| 9-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.4            | NE        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 10-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 1.8            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 2.2            | NE        |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.9            | SSW       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.7            | SSW       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 2.7            | N         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 3.1            | NNE       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 2.2            | S         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | S         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.8            | E         |
| 10-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.8            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 2.7            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 4.0            | N         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.7            | N         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 2.2            | N         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 2.2            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 1.3            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | E         |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 11-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | N         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 12-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | N         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | E         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 12-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 13-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.3            | S         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 1.8            | SSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.2            | W         |



## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 14-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.7            | SW        |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.7            | SSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.3            | SSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 2.2            | WNW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.8            | SSW       |
| 14-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.9            | SSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 3.1            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.8            | SSE       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 1.8            | SSE       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | E         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 15-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 16-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 1.3            | S         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 16-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 17-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.2            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 3.6            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 4.0            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 4.0            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 3.6            | S         |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 3.6            | SSW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 2.7            | SSW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 3.6            | WNW       |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 4.5            | SW        |
| 18-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 4.9            | W         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 19-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 4.0            | WNW       |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 2.7            | S         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 1.3            | SSE       |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 2.7            | S         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 4.5            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 19-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.3            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 2.2            | NNE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 1.8            | NW        |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 3.1            | NW        |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 4.5            | E         |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 4.5            | NNE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 3.6            | NE        |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 4.0            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 3.6            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 3.1            | N         |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 3.1            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 1.8            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 20-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.8            | E         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.8            | E         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 3.1            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 2.7            | ---       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 21-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 3.1            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 2.2            | E         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 3.1            | NE        |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 2.7            | NE        |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 3.1            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.7            | N         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.8            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.3            | NE        |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.9            | E         |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 21-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.8            | ENE       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 1.3            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 2.7            | ENE       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 3.1            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 2.2            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 3.1            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 2.7            | ---       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 4.0            | ENE       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 3.6            | SW        |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 4.0            | WSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 3.1            | WSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 2.7            | SW        |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 3.1            | SW        |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 3.6            | WSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 2.7            | S         |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 3.1            | S         |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 2.7            | SSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 3.1            | SSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 2.7            | SSW       |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 2.2            | NW        |
| 22-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 1.8            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 1.8            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 3.1            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 3.6            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 3.6            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 3.1            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 3.1            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 3.1            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 4.0            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 4.0            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 5.4            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 5.4            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 7.2            | NW        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 23-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 8.5            | NW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 8.0            | W         |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 7.2            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 5.4            | SSW       |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 6.7            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 5.4            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 4.5            | WSW       |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 4.9            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 4.9            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 4.0            | SW        |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 5.4            | SSW       |
| 23-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 4.5            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 4.0            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 4.5            | WSW       |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 3.6            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 4.5            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 6.3            | WSW       |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 6.3            | WSW       |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 6.3            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 4.9            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 5.8            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 5.4            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 6.7            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 7.2            | SSW       |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 5.8            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 5.8            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 2.2            | SW        |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 24-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 4.0            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 4.9            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 3.6            | WSW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 2.2            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 3.1            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 3.6            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 4.5            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 4.0            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 3.6            | W         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 25-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 1.8            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.8            | WNW       |
| 25-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 26-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | NW        |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 27-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.0            | SW        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 28-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | SSW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.0            | WSW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 1.8            | WNW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 1.8            | WNW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 2.2            | WNW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 2.2            | NW        |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.2            | WNW       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 1.8            | ESE       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 1.8            | S         |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.8            | ---       |
| 28-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 3.6            | N         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 2.7            | N         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 2.2            | N         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 1.8            | N         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 2.7            | N         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 4.0            | ---       |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 4.5            | ---       |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 4.5            | ---       |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 4.5            | ---       |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 4.0            | ---       |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 4.5            | W         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 4.9            | W         |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 4.5            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 4.0            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 4.0            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 2.7            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 2.7            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 3.1            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 4.0            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 1.3            | NE        |
| 29-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 3.6            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 4.5            | SSW       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 4.5            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 4.0            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 4.5            | ---       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 30-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 4.5            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 4.0            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 4.0            | SSW       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 4.5            | WNW       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 4.9            | W         |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 6.3            | W         |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 6.7            | WNW       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 6.7            | WNW       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 7.2            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 6.3            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 6.3            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 6.7            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 7.2            | ENE       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 8.0            | NE        |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 8.5            | ESE       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 8.5            | E         |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 9.8            | ---       |
| 30-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 9.4            | E         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 00:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 01:00 | 0.4            | NNW       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 02:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 03:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 04:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 05:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 06:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 07:00 | 0.0            | ---       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 08:00 | 0.0            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 09:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 12:00 | 0.0            | SW        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 13:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 14:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 16:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 17:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 18:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 19:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 20:00 | 0.0            | S         |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 21:00 | 0.0            | NE        |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 22:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 31-Aug-2007 | 23:00 | 0.4            | NE        |



---

---

**APPENDIX E  
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

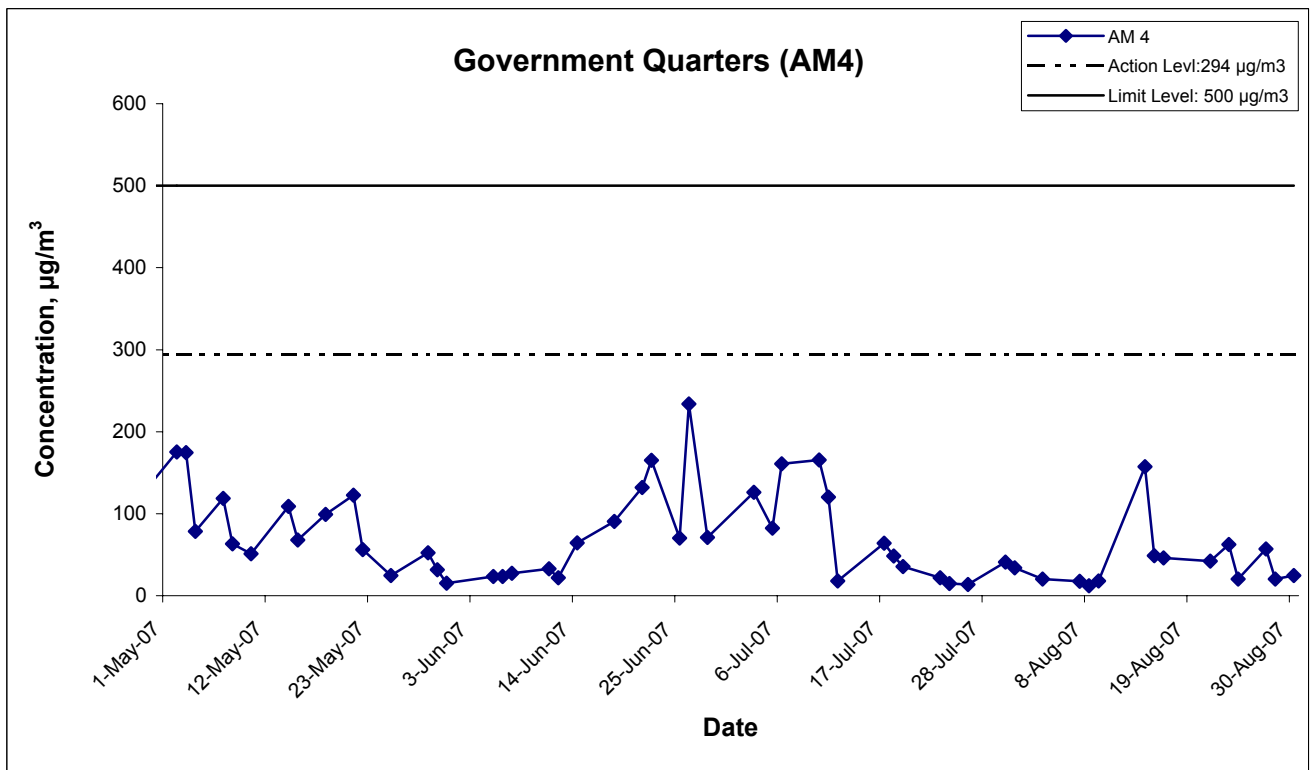
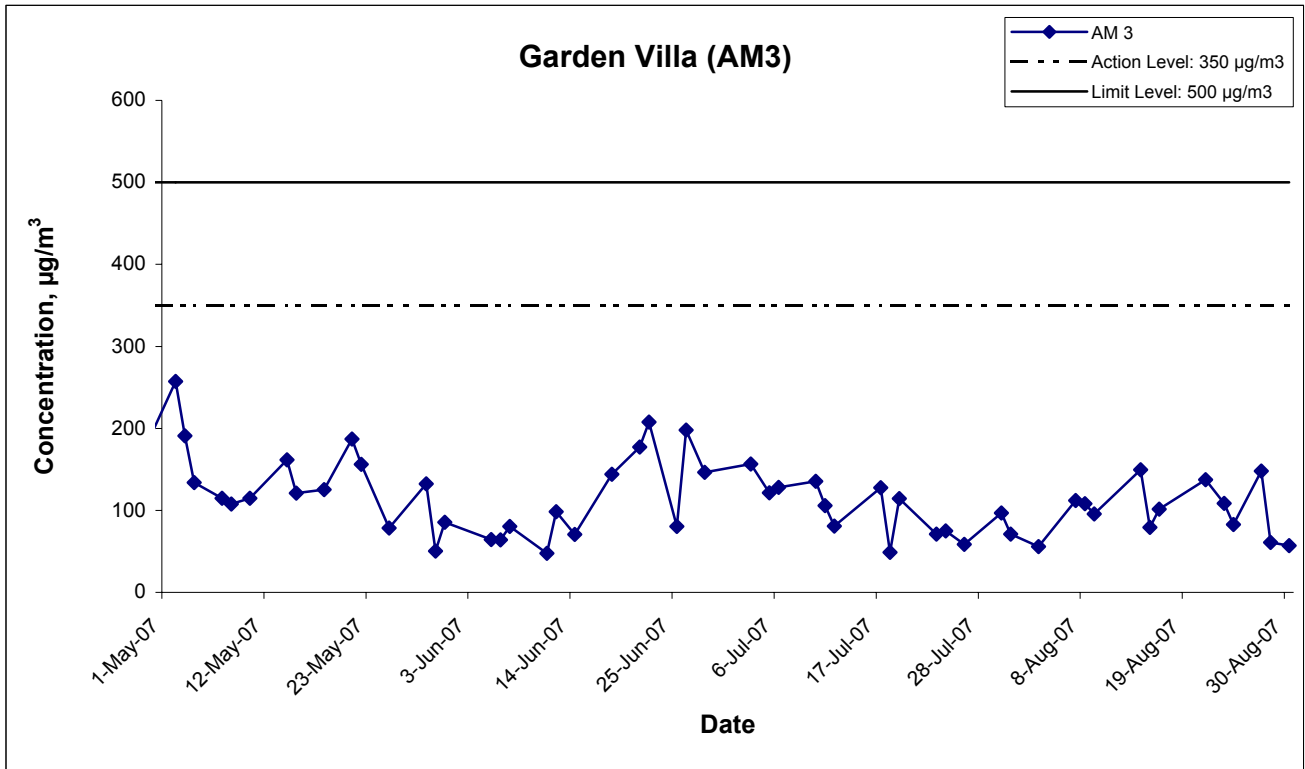
### Location AM 3 - Garden Villa

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |
| 3-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8112            | 2.8153 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6184.0      | 6185.0 | 304.1         | 757.2                    | 0.0041                | 1.22                           | 73.2                         | 1.0                 | 56.0                       |
| 7-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8207            | 2.8289 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6185.0      | 6186.0 | 302.6         | 755.4                    | 0.0082                | 1.22                           | 73.3                         | 1.0                 | 111.9                      |
| 8-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8506            | 2.8585 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6186.0      | 6187.0 | 302.1         | 752.0                    | 0.0079                | 1.22                           | 73.2                         | 1.0                 | 107.9                      |
| 9-Aug-07  | Cloudy            | 2.8207            | 2.8277 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6211.0      | 6212.0 | 301.6         | 748.7                    | 0.0070                | 1.22                           | 73.1                         | 1.0                 | 95.8                       |
| 14-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8248            | 2.8358 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6212.0      | 6213.0 | 298.8         | 752.7                    | 0.0110                | 1.23                           | 73.7                         | 1.0                 | 149.4                      |
| 15-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8353            | 2.8411 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6237.0      | 6238.0 | 301.1         | 752.9                    | 0.0058                | 1.22                           | 73.4                         | 1.0                 | 79.1                       |
| 16-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.8306            | 2.8381 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6238.0      | 6239.0 | 297.7         | 753.5                    | 0.0075                | 1.23                           | 73.8                         | 1.0                 | 101.6                      |
| 21-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7782            | 2.7883 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6263.0      | 6264.0 | 301.2         | 756.9                    | 0.0101                | 1.23                           | 73.6                         | 1.0                 | 137.3                      |
| 23-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8352            | 2.8432 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6264.0      | 6265.0 | 301.3         | 758.7                    | 0.0080                | 1.23                           | 73.6                         | 1.0                 | 108.6                      |
| 24-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.7764            | 2.7825 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6265.0      | 6266.0 | 300.3         | 760.7                    | 0.0061                | 1.23                           | 73.9                         | 1.0                 | 82.6                       |
| 27-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7909            | 2.8018 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6290.0      | 6291.0 | 301.2         | 760.0                    | 0.0109                | 1.23                           | 73.7                         | 1.0                 | 147.9                      |
| 28-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8395            | 2.8440 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6291.0      | 6292.0 | 300.9         | 760.7                    | 0.0045                | 1.23                           | 73.8                         | 1.0                 | 61.0                       |
| 30-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7994            | 2.8036 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6292.0      | 6293.0 | 302.4         | 759.2                    | 0.0042                | 1.23                           | 73.5                         | 1.0                 | 57.1                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Min                 | 56.0                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Max                 | 149.4                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Average             | 99.7                       |

### Location AM 4 - Government Quarters

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |
| 3-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8304            | 2.8319 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6200.5      | 6221.5 | 304.3         | 757.1                    | 0.0015                | 1.22                           | 73.2                         | 21.0                | 20.5                       |
| 7-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8474            | 2.8487 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6221.5      | 6222.5 | 302.6         | 755.4                    | 0.0013                | 1.22                           | 73.3                         | 1.0                 | 17.7                       |
| 8-Aug-07  | Cloudy            | 2.8373            | 2.8382 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6222.5      | 6223.5 | 302.1         | 752.0                    | 0.0009                | 1.22                           | 73.2                         | 1.0                 | 12.3                       |
| 9-Aug-07  | Cloudy            | 2.8245            | 2.8258 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6247.5      | 6248.5 | 301.4         | 748.8                    | 0.0013                | 1.22                           | 73.2                         | 1.0                 | 17.8                       |
| 14-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8166            | 2.8282 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6248.5      | 6249.5 | 298.8         | 752.7                    | 0.0116                | 1.23                           | 73.7                         | 1.0                 | 157.5                      |
| 15-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.8392            | 2.8422 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6273.5      | 6274.5 | 301.1         | 752.9                    | 0.0030                | 1.22                           | 73.4                         | 1.0                 | 48.9                       |
| 16-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.7336            | 2.7370 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6274.5      | 6275.5 | 297.9         | 753.3                    | 0.0034                | 1.23                           | 73.8                         | 1.0                 | 46.1                       |
| 21-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7837            | 2.7868 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6298.5      | 9299.5 | 302.1         | 755.0                    | 0.0031                | 1.22                           | 73.4                         | 1.0                 | 42.2                       |
| 23-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7928            | 2.7974 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6299.5      | 6300.5 | 301.3         | 758.7                    | 0.0046                | 1.23                           | 73.6                         | 1.0                 | 62.5                       |
| 24-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7824            | 2.7839 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6300.5      | 6301.5 | 300.3         | 760.7                    | 0.0015                | 1.23                           | 73.9                         | 1.0                 | 20.3                       |
| 27-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.7721            | 2.7763 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6325.5      | 6326.5 | 301.4         | 759.6                    | 0.0042                | 1.23                           | 73.7                         | 1.0                 | 57.0                       |
| 28-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.8304            | 2.8319 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6326.5      | 6327.5 | 300.9         | 760.7                    | 0.0015                | 1.23                           | 73.8                         | 1.0                 | 20.3                       |
| 30-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8234            | 2.8252 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6327.5      | 6328.5 | 302.4         | 759.2                    | 0.0018                | 1.23                           | 73.5                         | 1.0                 | 24.5                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Min                 | 12.3                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Max                 | 157.5                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Average             | 42.1                       |

### 1-hr TSP Levels



|   |                |                       |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/02 - Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works<br>Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 |  |
|   | Date<br>Aug 07 | Appendix<br>E         |  |

---

---

**APPENDIX F  
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

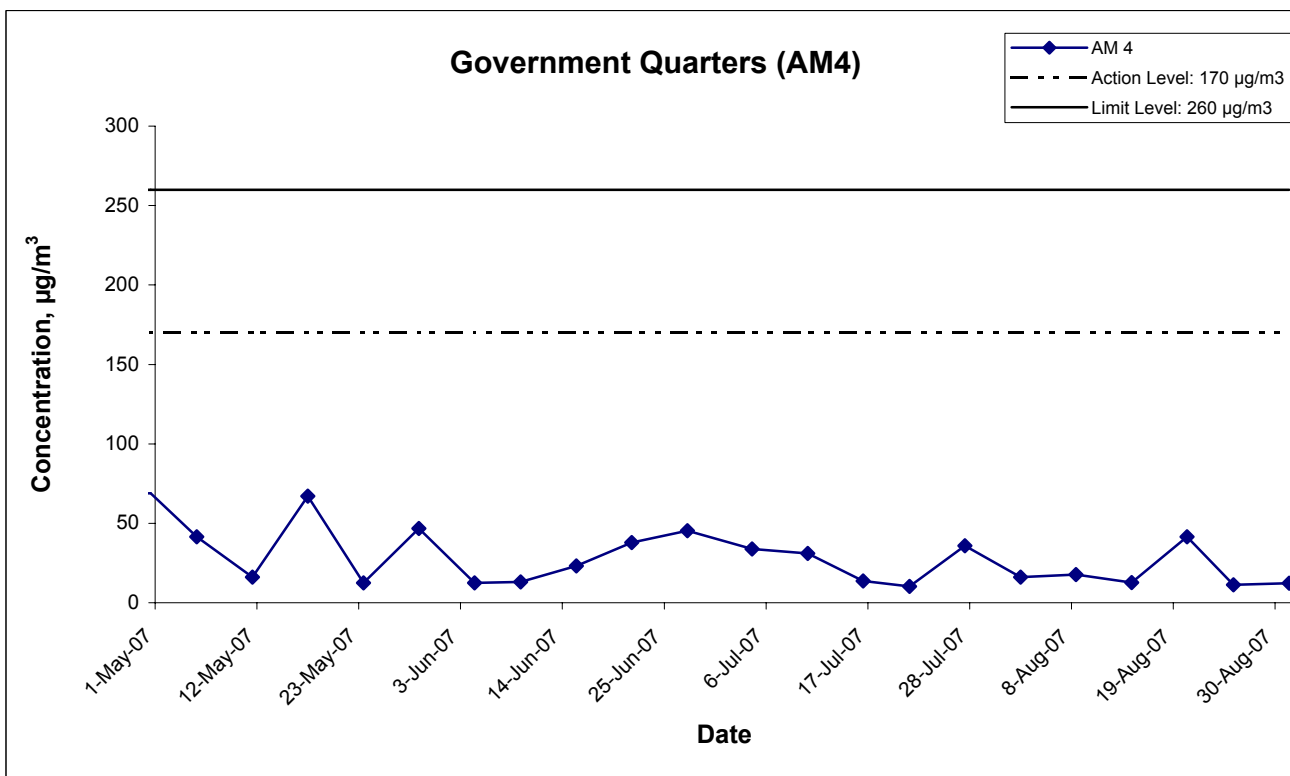
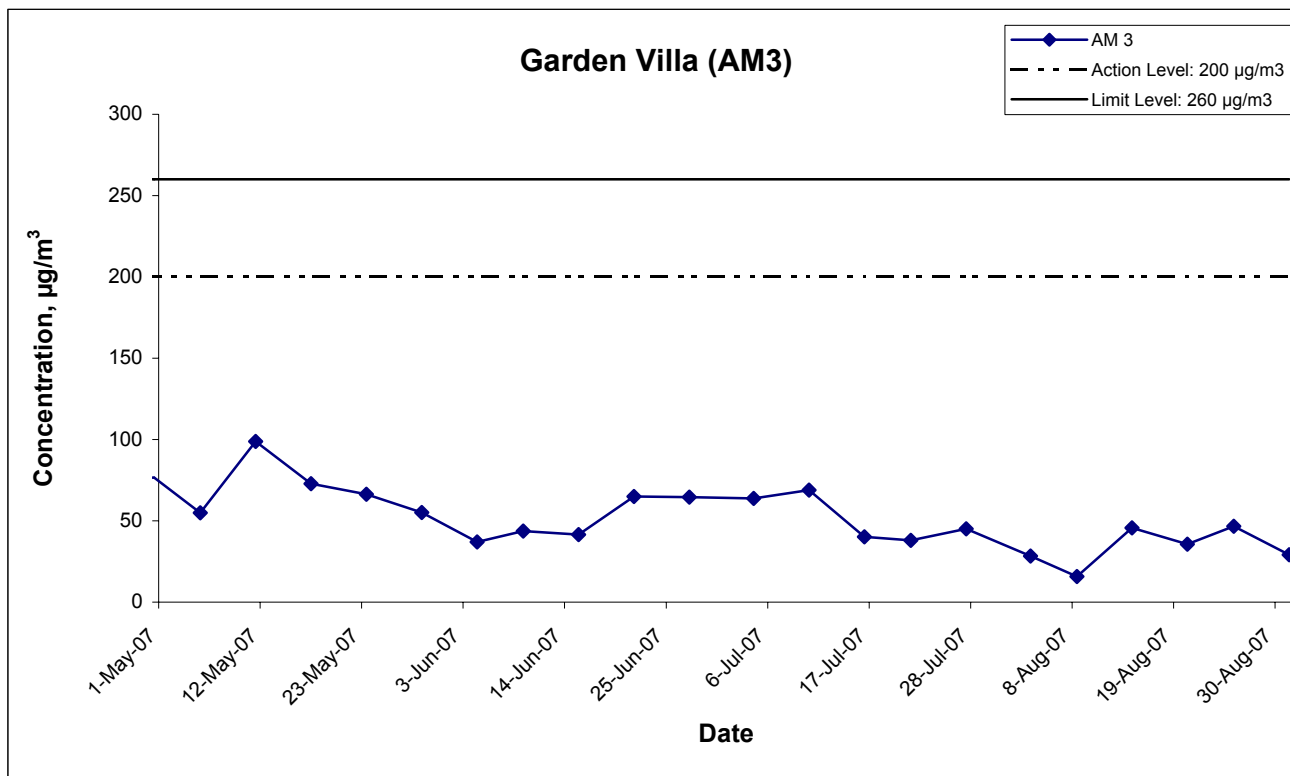
### Location AM 3 - Garden Villa

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |      |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |      |
| 3-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8147            | 2.8648 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6160.0      | 6184.0 | 302.9         | 758.1                    | 0.0501                | 1.22                           | 1761.5                       | 24.0                | 28.4                       |      |
| 8-Aug-07  | Cloudy            | 2.8492            | 2.8769 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6187.0      | 6211.0 | 302.4         | 751.8                    | 0.0277                | 1.22                           | 1755.3                       | 24.0                | 15.8                       |      |
| 14-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8219            | 2.9025 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6213.0      | 6237.0 | 299.0         | 752.5                    | 0.0806                | 1.23                           | 1766.8                       | 24.0                | 45.6                       |      |
| 20-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8266            | 2.8893 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6239.0      | 6263.0 | 302.0         | 755.4                    | 0.0627                | 1.22                           | 1761.0                       | 24.0                | 35.6                       |      |
| 25-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.7996            | 2.8820 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6266.0      | 6290.0 | 301.1         | 759.9                    | 0.0824                | 1.23                           | 1769.4                       | 24.0                | 46.6                       |      |
| 31-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8267            | 2.8781 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6293.0      | 6317.0 | 302.5         | 758.5                    | 0.0514                | 1.22                           | 1763.3                       | 24.0                | 29.2                       |      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Min                        | 15.8 |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Max                        | 46.6 |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Average                    | 33.5 |

### Location AM 4 - Government Quarters

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |      |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |      |
| 2-Aug-07  | Sunny             | 2.8057            | 2.8340 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6196.5      | 6220.5 | 303.1         | 757.8                    | 0.0283                | 1.22                           | 1761.3                       | 24.0                | 16.1                       |      |
| 8-Aug-07  | Cloudy            | 2.7994            | 2.8304 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6223.5      | 6247.5 | 302.6         | 751.6                    | 0.0310                | 1.22                           | 1755.8                       | 24.0                | 17.7                       |      |
| 14-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.8323            | 2.8546 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6249.5      | 6273.5 | 299.0         | 752.5                    | 0.0223                | 1.23                           | 1766.9                       | 24.0                | 12.6                       |      |
| 20-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.7886            | 2.8618 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 6274.5      | 6298.5 | 302.0         | 755.4                    | 0.0732                | 1.22                           | 1761.7                       | 24.0                | 41.6                       |      |
| 25-Aug-07 | Cloudy            | 2.7783            | 2.7984 | 1.23                             | 1.23  | 6301.5      | 6325.5 | 301.1         | 759.9                    | 0.0201                | 1.23                           | 1769.2                       | 24.0                | 11.4                       |      |
| 31-Aug-07 | Sunny             | 2.8251            | 2.8469 | 1.23                             | 1.32  | 6328.5      | 6352.5 | 302.5         | 758.5                    | 0.0218                | 1.28                           | 1763.7                       | 24.0                | 12.4                       |      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Min                        | 11.4 |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Max                        | 41.6 |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     | Average                    | 18.6 |

## 24-hr TSP Levels



|  |                |                       |          |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/02 - Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works<br>Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 | CINOTECH |
|  | Date<br>Aug 07 | Appendix<br>F         |          |

---

---

**APPENDIX G  
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND  
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

| Location NM5 - Villa Carlton |       |         |                       |                 |                 |                 |                           |  |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Date                         | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 |                 |                           | Remarks  |
|                              |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level  |  |
|                              |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |
| 3-Aug-07                     | 09:00 | Sunny   | 74.8                  | 77.5            | 72.5            | 77.1            | 74.8, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |
| 9-Aug-07                     | 09:00 | Cloudy  | 75.2                  | 78.0            | 73.5            |                 | 75.2, Measured ≤ Baseline |  |
| 16-Aug-07                    | 09:00 | Cloudy  | 75.8                  | 78.5            | 72.5            |                 | 75.8, Measured ≤ Baseline |  |
| 24-Aug-07                    | 10:00 | Cloudy  | 76.8                  | 78.5            | 68.5            |                 | 76.8, Measured ≤ Baseline |  |
| 30-Aug-07                    | 10:30 | Sunny   | 76.9                  | 79.0            | 68.5            |                 | 76.9, Measured ≤ Baseline |  |

| Location NM6 - Government Quarters |       |         |                       |                 |                 |         |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Date                               | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 | Remarks |
|                                    |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 |         |
|                                    |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> |         |
| 3-Aug-07                           | 09:45 | Sunny   | 54.2                  | 55.5            | 50.5            | -       |
| 9-Aug-07                           | 09:50 | Cloudy  | 56.2                  | 57.5            | 51.5            |         |
| 16-Aug-07                          | 10:00 | Cloudy  | 54.3                  | 56.0            | 50.5            |         |
| 24-Aug-07                          | 11:00 | Cloudy  | 63.2                  | 65.5            | 58.5            |         |
| 30-Aug-07                          | 11:18 | Sunny   | 63.7                  | 66.0            | 60.0            |         |

| Location NM7 - Garden Vilia |       |         |                       |                 |                 |                 |                          |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Date                        | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 |                 |                          | Remarks |
|                             |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level |         |
|                             |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>          |         |
| 3-Aug-07                    | 07:50 | Sunny   | 66.1                  | 68.0            | 62.0            | 59.0            | 65.2                     | -       |
| 9-Aug-07                    | 08:20 | Cloudy  | 65.9                  | 68.0            | 61.0            |                 | 64.9                     |         |
| 16-Aug-07                   | 08:30 | Cloudy  | 66.1                  | 68.0            | 62.5            |                 | 65.2                     |         |
| 24-Aug-07                   | 13:00 | Cloudy  | 73.7                  | 75.0            | 65.0            |                 | 73.6                     |         |
| 30-Aug-07                   | 08:30 | Sunny   | 66.1                  | 68.0            | 62.0            |                 | 65.2                     |         |

# Construction Noise Level (Leq) = Measured Noise Level (Leq) - Baseline Noise Level (Leq)

\*Bolted value indicated limit level exceedance



## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

### Restricted Hours - 19:00 to 23:00 on normal weekdays

| Location NM5 - Villa Carlton |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|
| Date                         | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level            | Construction Noise Level   | Remarks |
|                              |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |         |
| 3-Aug-07                     | 20:20 | Cloudy  | 73.2            | 78.0            | 69.0            | 73.1            | 75.8                    | 73.1, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |         |
|                              | 20:25 |         | 73.1            | 78.0            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:30 |         | 73.0            | 78.0            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 9-Aug-07                     | 20:20 | Cloudy  | 74.6            | 79.0            | 70.0            | 74.6            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:25 |         | 74.7            | 79.0            | 70.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:30 |         | 74.4            | 78.5            | 70.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 16-Aug-07                    | 20:25 | Cloudy  | 73.2            | 76.5            | 69.0            | 73.2            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:30 |         | 73.0            | 76.5            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:35 |         | 73.3            | 76.5            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 24-Aug-07                    | 20:00 | Cloudy  | 74.3            | 79.0            | 71.0            | 74.5            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:25 |         | 74.6            | 79.0            | 71.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:30 |         | 74.5            | 79.0            | 71.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 30-Aug-07                    | 20:20 | Cloudy  | 72.5            | 78.0            | 68.5            | 72.7            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:25 |         | 72.6            | 78.0            | 68.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                              | 20:30 |         | 72.9            | 78.0            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |

| Location NM6 - Government Quarters |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Date                               | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level            | Construction Noise Level | Remarks |
|                                    |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub>           |                          |         |
| 3-Aug-07                           | 19:45 | Cloudy  | 54.7            | 59.5            | 51.0            | 54.3            | 56.1                    | 54.3, Measured ≤ Baseline | -                        |         |
|                                    | 19:50 |         | 54.1            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:55 |         | 54.0            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
| 9-Aug-07                           | 19:45 | Cloudy  | 53.8            | 59.0            | 49.0            | 53.4            |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:50 |         | 53.1            | 58.0            | 48.5            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:55 |         | 53.2            | 58.0            | 48.5            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
| 16-Aug-07                          | 19:45 | Cloudy  | 54.9            | 59.0            | 51.0            | 55.0            |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:50 |         | 55.0            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:55 |         | 55.0            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
| 24-Aug-07                          | 19:45 | Cloudy  | 54.6            | 59.0            | 51.5            | 54.7            |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:50 |         | 54.7            | 59.0            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:55 |         | 54.9            | 59.0            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
| 30-Aug-07                          | 19:45 | Cloudy  | 54.6            | 59.0            | 51.0            | 54.8            |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:50 |         | 54.8            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |
|                                    | 19:55 |         | 54.9            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |                          |         |

| Location NM7 - Garden Villa |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|
| Date                        | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level            | Construction Noise Level   | Remarks |
|                             |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |         |
| 3-Aug-07                    | 19:00 | Cloudy  | 55.4            | 59.5            | 51.0            | 55.7            | 58.3                    | 55.7, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |         |
|                             | 19:05 |         | 55.8            | 59.5            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:10 |         | 55.9            | 59.5            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 9-Aug-07                    | 19:00 | Cloudy  | 56.4            | 59.0            | 51.0            | 56.4            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:05 |         | 56.5            | 59.5            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:10 |         | 56.3            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 16-Aug-07                   | 19:00 | Cloudy  | 56.9            | 59.0            | 52.0            | 57.2            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:05 |         | 57.3            | 59.5            | 52.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:10 |         | 57.4            | 59.5            | 52.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 24-Aug-07                   | 19:00 | Cloudy  | 57.4            | 61.5            | 53.5            | 57.4            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:05 |         | 57.5            | 61.5            | 53.5            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:10 |         | 57.2            | 61.0            | 53.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
| 30-Aug-07                   | 19:00 | Cloudy  | 56.5            | 59.5            | 51.0            | 56.6            |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:05 |         | 56.7            | 59.5            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |
|                             | 19:10 |         | 56.6            | 59.5            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                           |  |         |

# Construction Noise Level (Leq) = Measured Noise Level (Leq) - Baseline Noise Level (Leq)

\*Bolted value indicated limit level exceedance

## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

### Restricted Hours - 23:00 to 07:00 on normal weekdays

| Location NM5 - Villa Carlton |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|
| Date                         | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level  | Remarks  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 3-Aug-07                     | 23:00 | Cloudy  | 72.1            | 76.0            | 68.0            | 72.3            | 74.3                    | 74.3            | 72.3, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:05 |         | 72.2            | 76.0            | 68.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:10 |         | 72.6            | 76.0            | 68.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 9-Aug-07                     | 23:00 | Cloudy  | 72.5            | 76.5            | 69.0            | 72.5            |                         |                 | 74.3                      |  | 74.3 | 72.5, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:05 |         | 72.3            | 76.5            | 69.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:10 |         | 72.8            | 77.0            | 69.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 16-Aug-07                    | 23:00 | Cloudy  | 71.8            | 74.5            | 68.5            | 71.6            |                         |                 |                           |  |      | 74.3                      |  | 74.3 | 71.6, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |
|                              | 23:05 |         | 71.7            | 74.5            | 68.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:10 |         | 71.3            | 74.5            | 68.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 24-Aug-07                    | 23:00 | Cloudy  | 73.6            | 76.5            | 70.0            | 73.4            |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      | 74.3                      |  |
|                              | 23:05 |         | 73.0            | 76.0            | 69.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:10 |         | 73.5            | 76.5            | 70.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 30-Aug-07                    | 23:00 | Cloudy  | 74.0            | 78.0            | 71.0            | 73.7            | 74.3                    | 74.3            |                           | 73.7, Measured ≤ Baseline  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:05 |         | 73.6            | 77.5            | 71.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                              | 23:10 |         | 73.6            | 77.5            | 71.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |

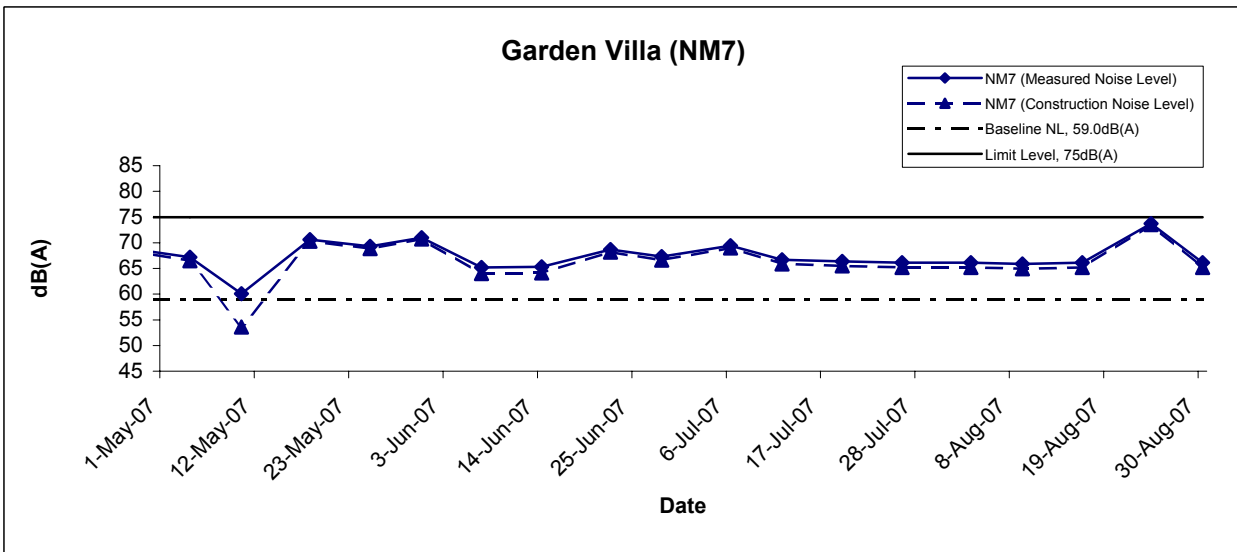
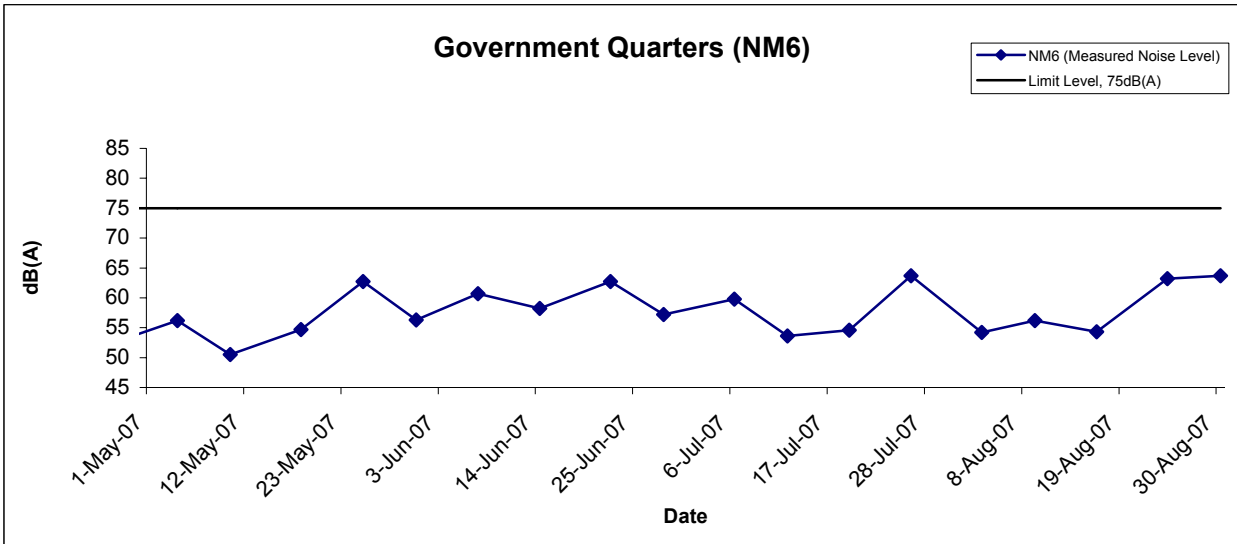
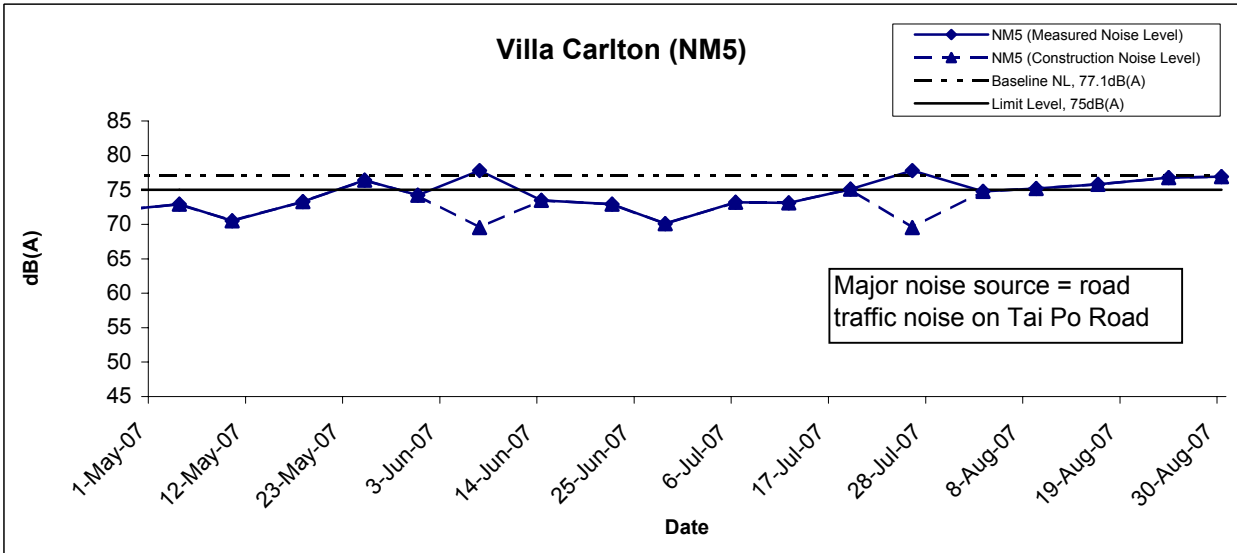
| Location NM6 - Government Quarters |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|
| Date                               | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level  | Remarks  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 3-Aug-07                           | 23:25 | Cloudy  | 50.9            | 55.0            | 47.0            | 51.2            | 52.8                    | 52.8            | 51.2, Measured ≤ Baseline | The noise monitoring results are well within the range of Baseline Monitoring Level and there is no evidence showing that the dominant noise was generated from the construction activities. |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:30 |         | 51.1            | 55.5            | 47.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:35 |         | 51.7            | 56.0            | 47.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 9-Aug-07                           | 23:25 | Cloudy  | 50.8            | 54.5            | 47.0            | 50.5            |                         |                 | 52.8                      |  | 52.8 | 50.5, Measured ≤ Baseline | The noise monitoring results are well within the range of Baseline Monitoring Level and there is no evidence showing that the dominant noise was generated from the construction activities. |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:30 |         | 50.3            | 54.5            | 47.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:35 |         | 50.3            | 54.5            | 47.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 16-Aug-07                          | 23:25 | Cloudy  | 50.4            | 53.5            | 47.5            | 50.4            |                         |                 |                           |  |      | 52.8                      |  | 52.8 | 50.4, Measured ≤ Baseline | The noise monitoring results are well within the range of Baseline Monitoring Level and there is no evidence showing that the dominant noise was generated from the construction activities. |
|                                    | 23:30 |         | 50.5            | 54.0            | 47.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:35 |         | 50.4            | 53.5            | 47.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 24-Aug-07                          | 23:25 | Cloudy  | 51.4            | 55.0            | 47.0            | 51.6            |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      | 52.8                      |  |
|                                    | 23:30 |         | 51.6            | 55.0            | 47.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:35 |         | 51.7            | 55.5            | 47.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 30-Aug-07                          | 23:25 | Cloudy  | 50.6            | 54.0            | 47.5            | 50.5            | 52.8                    | 52.8            |                           | 50.5, Measured ≤ Baseline  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:30 |         | 50.4            | 54.0            | 47.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                                    | 23:35 |         | 50.4            | 54.0            | 47.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |

| Location NM7 - Garden Villa |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|
| Date                        | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                 | Average L <sub>eq</sub> | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level  | Remarks  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> |                         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 3-Aug-07                    | 23:50 | Cloudy  | 53.7            | 59.5            | 50.0            | 53.4            | 56.5                    | 56.5            | 53.4, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 23:55 |         | 53.6            | 59.5            | 50.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 00:00 |         | 53.0            | 59.0            | 50.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 9-Aug-07                    | 23:50 | Cloudy  | 54.7            | 59.5            | 51.0            | 54.4            |                         |                 | 56.5                      |  | 56.5 | 54.4, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |      |                           |  |
|                             | 23:55 |         | 54.6            | 59.5            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 00:00 |         | 54.0            | 59.0            | 50.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 16-Aug-07                   | 23:50 | Cloudy  | 54.9            | 59.5            | 51.5            | 54.5            |                         |                 |                           |  |      | 56.5                      |  | 56.5 | 54.5, Measured ≤ Baseline | The major noise source was identified as traffic noise from Tai Po Road. |
|                             | 23:55 |         | 54.3            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 00:00 |         | 54.2            | 59.0            | 51.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 24-Aug-07                   | 23:50 | Cloudy  | 53.8            | 59.5            | 49.5            | 53.6            |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      | 56.5                      |  |
|                             | 23:55 |         | 53.2            | 59.0            | 49.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 00:00 |         | 53.7            | 59.5            | 49.0            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
| 30-Aug-07                   | 23:50 | Cloudy  | 54.3            | 59.0            | 51.0            | 54.7            | 56.5                    | 56.5            |                           | 54.7, Measured ≤ Baseline  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 23:55 |         | 54.7            | 59.5            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |
|                             | 00:00 |         | 55.1            | 60.0            | 51.5            |                 |                         |                 |                           |  |      |                           |  |      |                           |  |

# Construction Noise Level (Leq) = Measured Noise Level (Leq) - Baseline Noise Level (Leq)

\*Bolted value indicated limit level exceedance

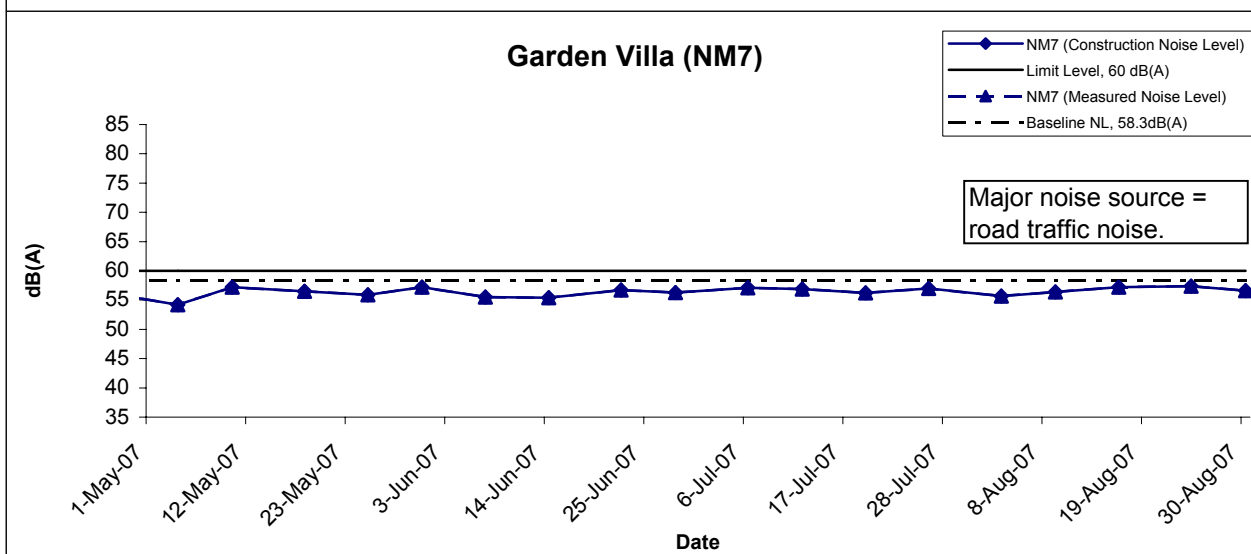
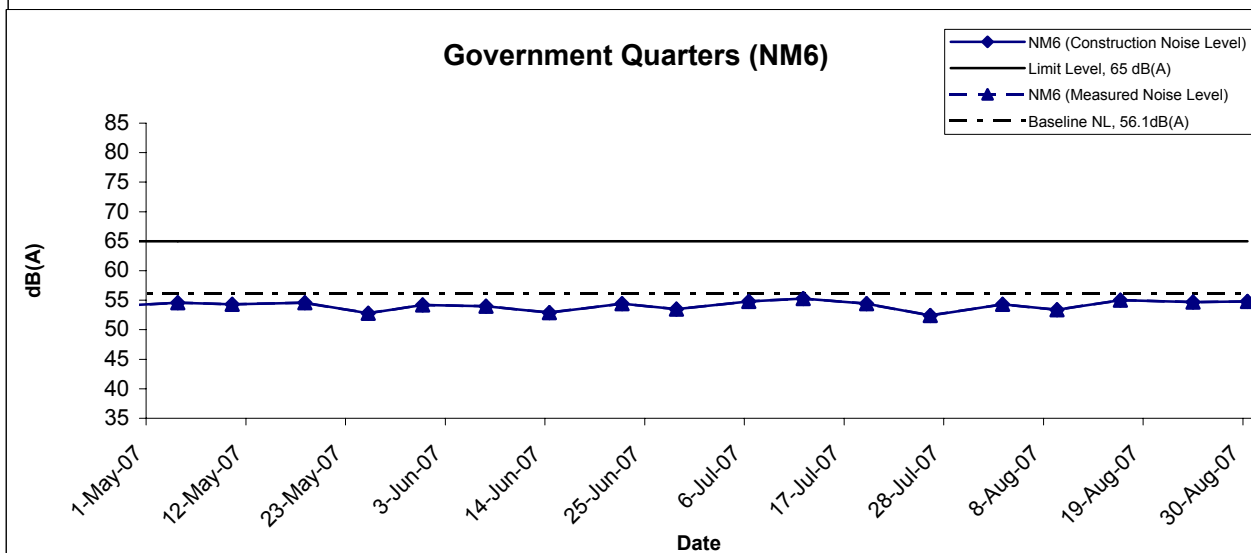
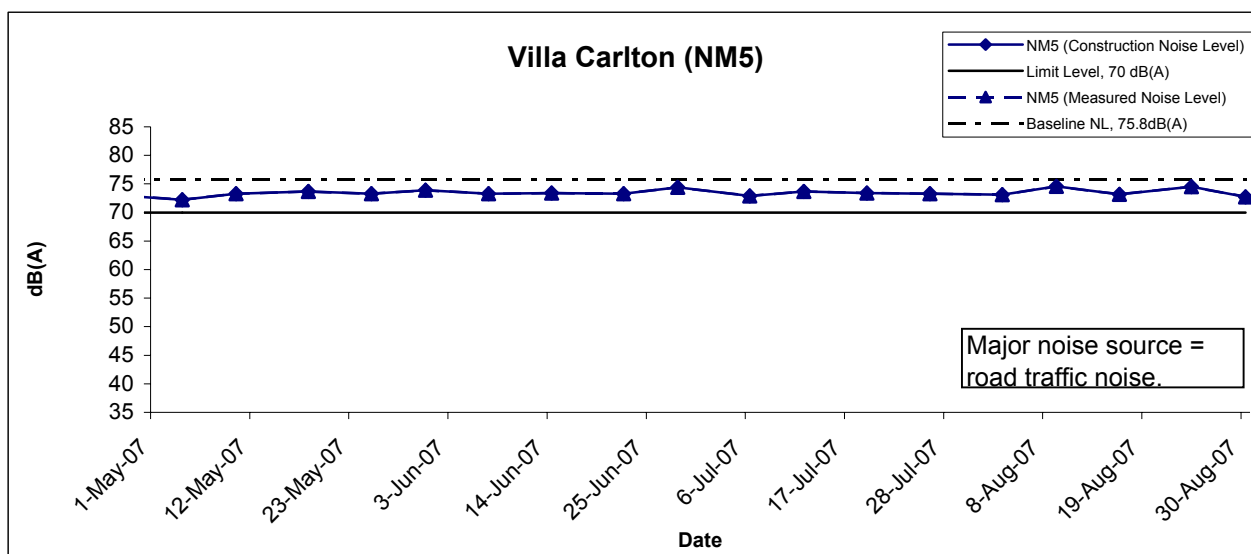
### Noise Levels



\* Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Level  
 (If the measured noise level is lower than the baseline level, the construction noise level will be taken as the measured one)

|  |                |                       |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/02 - Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 |  |
|  | Date<br>Aug 07 | Appendix<br>G         |  |

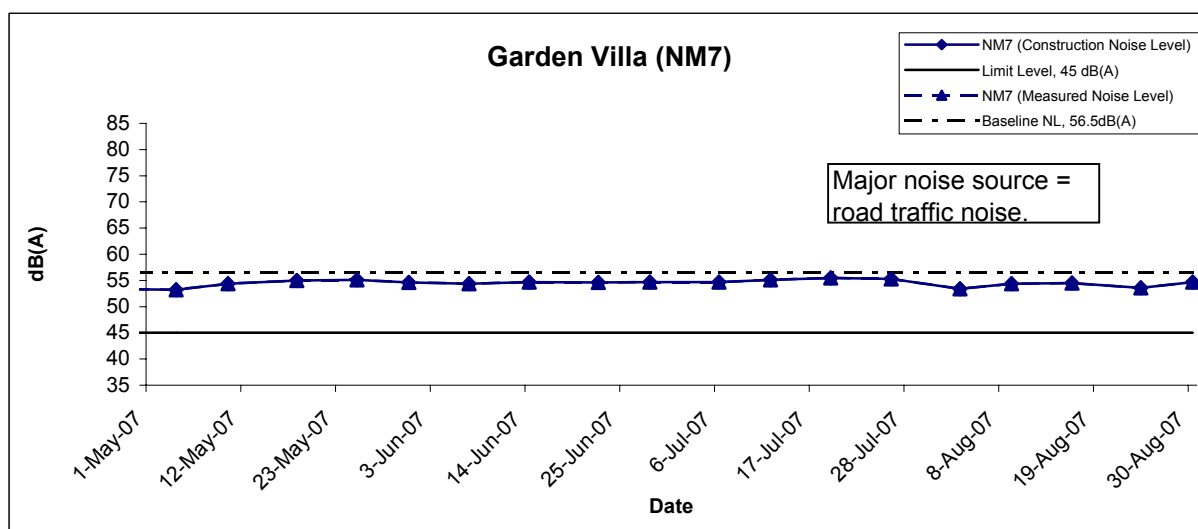
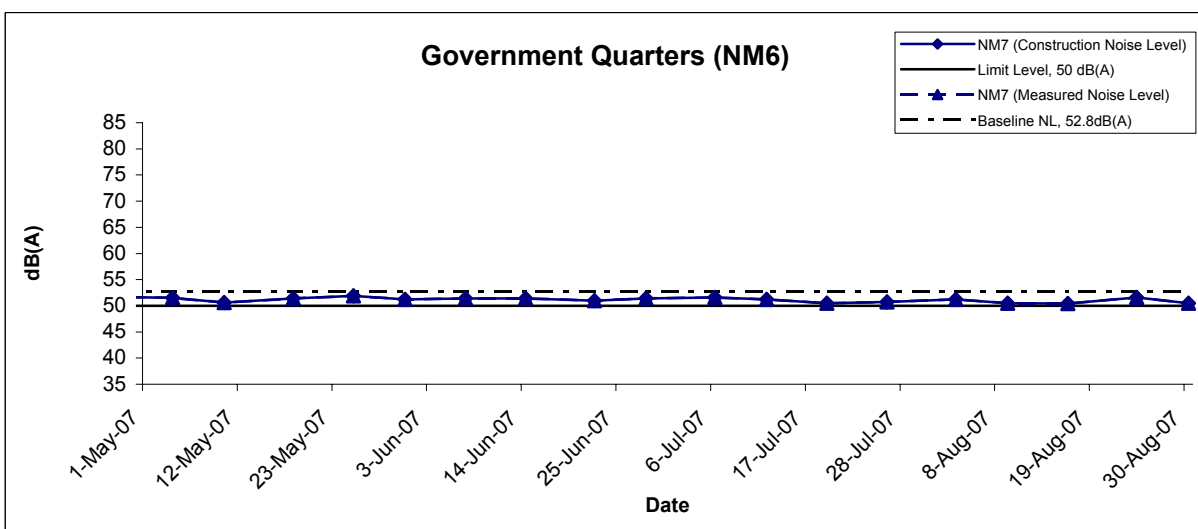
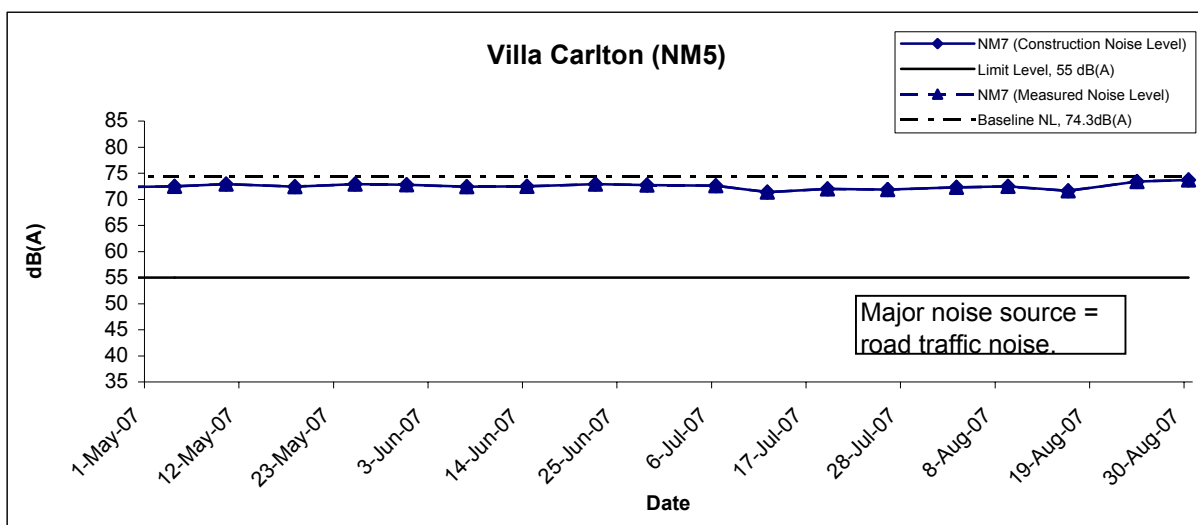
## Restricted Hours (19:00 to 23:00) - Noise Levels



\* Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Level  
(If the measured noise level is lower than the baseline level, the construction noise level will be taken as the measured one)

|  |                |                       |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/02 - Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 |  |
|  | Date<br>Aug 07 | Appendix<br>G         |  |

## Restricted Hours (23:00 to 07:00) - Noise Levels



\* Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Level  
 (If the measured noise level is lower than the baseline level, the construction noise level will be taken as the measured one)

|  |                |                       |          |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/02 - Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 | CINOTECH |
|  | Date<br>Aug 07 | Appendix<br>G         |          |

---

---

**APPENDIX H  
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE**

---

---

### **Summary of Exceedances Recorded in the Reporting Month**

**a) Exceedance Report for 1-hr TSP: (NIL)**

**b) Exceedance Report for 24-hr TSP: (NIL)**

**c) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise: (NIL)**

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

---

---

**APPENDIX I  
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY**

---

---



**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
 Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
 Contract No. HY/2003/02 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works**

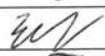

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70801-ENT                 |
| Date                       | 1 August 2007 (Wednesday) |
| Time                       | 14:30 – 16:00             |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No.   | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|------------|---|------------------|
| 70801E-R02 | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stockpile of sand without cover was observed near SHT-South Portal Building. The Contractor was reminded to cover it when it is not in use.</li> </ul>  | C8               |
| 70801E-R01 | <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical containers without drip tray were observed near Admin Building and Ventilation Adit. The Contractor was reminded to provide drip tray for them.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous audit (Ref. No.: 70725-ENT), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by the Contractor.</li> <li>Covering of loaded truck leaving the site was checked during the site inspection. No uncovered truck leaving the construction site was observed during the site inspection.</li> </ul> | E3i              |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date          |
|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| Recorded by | Edmond Wu          |  | 2 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |  | 2 August 2007 |

**Route 8 - Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel**  
**Contract No. HY/2003/05 – Traffic Control and Surveillance System**

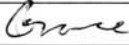

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70802-ENT-TCSS           |
| Date                       | 2 August 2007 (Thursday) |
| Time                       | 11:00-11:15              |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|----------|---|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up for previous audit session (Ref. No.: 70703-ENT-TCSS), no environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date          |
|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| Recorded by | Grace Wong         |  | 2 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |  | 2 August 2007 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Contract No. HY/2003/02 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works**

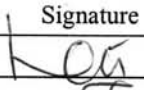

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70808-ENT           |
| Date                       | 8 August 2007 (Wed) |
| Time                       | 0930 - 1045         |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations   | Related Item No. |
|----------|--|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous audit (Ref. No.:70801-ENT), all environmental deficiencies items E3i and C8 were rectified by the Contractor.</li> <li>Covering of loaded truck leaving the site was checked during the site inspection. No uncovered truck leaving the construction site was observed during the site inspection.</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date          |
|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| Recorded by | Jason Lai          |  | 8 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |  | 8 August 2007 |

*Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
 Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
 Contract No. HY/2003/02 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works*

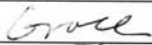

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70815-ENT            |
| Date                       | 15 August 2007 (Wed) |
| Time                       | 0920 - 1050          |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|----------|---|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous audit (Ref. No.:70808-ENT), there was no environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> <li>Covering of loaded truck leaving the site was checked during the site inspection. No uncovered truck leaving the construction site was observed during the site inspection.</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date           |
|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Recorded by | Grace Wong         |  | 15 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |   | 15 August 2007 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Contract No. HY/2003/02 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works**

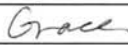

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70822-ENT                  |
| Date                       | 22 August 2007 (Wednesday) |
| Time                       | 09:30 – 11:20              |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No.   | Remarks/Observations   | Related Item No. |
|------------|--|------------------|
| 70822E-R01 | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silty water was observed under heavy rain running down from the recreated channel. The Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measure to reduce the silt running into the watercourse.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical containers were observed on the bare ground near Admin Building. The Contractor was reminded to provide drip trip for the chemical containers.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous audit (Ref. No.: 70815-ENT), no environmental deficiency was observed during the site inspection.</li> <li>Covering of loaded truck leaving the site was checked during the site inspection. No uncovered truck leaving the construction site was observed during the site inspection.</li> </ul> | B5i              |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date           |
|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Recorded by | Grace Wong         |  | 22 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |   | 22 August 2007 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
 Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
 Contract No. HY/2003/02 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works**

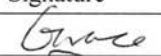

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 70829-ENT                  |
| Date                       | 29 August 2007 (Wednesday) |
| Time                       | 09:30 – 11:15              |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No.   | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|------------|---|------------------|
| 70829E-R01 | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standing water accumulated at the manhole covers around the Administration Building. The Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measure to avoid mosquito breed from the standing water.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous audit (Ref. No.: 70822-ENT), no environmental deficiency was observed during the site inspection.</li> <li>Covering of loaded truck leaving the site was checked during the site inspection. No uncovered truck leaving the construction site was observed during the site inspection.</li> </ul> | B14              |

|             | Name               | Signature  | Date           |
|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Recorded by | Grace Wong         |  | 29 August 2007 |
| Checked by  | Dr. Priscilla Choy |   | 29 August 2007 |

---

---

**APPENDIX J**  
**EVENT ACTION PLANS**

---

---

## Appendix J - Event Action Plans

### Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

| EVENT   | ACTION   |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|   | ET   | IEC  | ER  | Contractor  |
| <b>ACTION LEVEL</b>                               |  |  |   |   |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data and Contractor's working methods</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>   |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> <li>5. Discuss with ER &amp; for remedial actions required</li> <li>6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measure</li> <li>4. Advise the ER &amp; ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures</li> <li>5. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor</li> <li>3. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions</li> <li>5. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate</li> </ol> |
| <b>LIMIT LEVEL</b>                                |  |  |   |   |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC and EPD</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measure</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor</li> <li>3. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification</li> </ol>                        |



| EVENT   | ACTION   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | ET   | IEC  | ER   | Contractor   |
|   | remedial actions and keep EPD and ER & IEC informed of the results   | 4. Advise the ER & ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures<br>5. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures   | proposed remedial actions<br>5. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented   | 3. Implement the agreed proposals<br>4. Amend proposal if appropriate  |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | 1. Identify source<br>2. Inform ER, IEC, Contractor and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances<br>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings<br>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily<br>5. Investigate the causes of exceedance<br>6. Carry out analysis of contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.<br>7. Arrange meeting with EPD, IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken<br>8. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep EPD and ER & IEC informed of the results<br>9. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | 1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET<br>2. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures<br>3. Review Contractor's remedial measures whenever necessary to ensure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly<br>4. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures | 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing<br>2. Notify Contractor<br>3. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented<br>4. Discuss amongst ET, IEC and the Contractor on proposed remedial actions<br>5. In consultation with IEC, agree with the contractor remedial measures to be implemented<br>6. Ensure remedial measure are properly implemented<br>7. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated | 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance<br>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC, ER within 3 working days of notification<br>3. Implement the agreed proposals<br>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control<br>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated |

Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

| Exceedance   | ACTION  |  |   |   |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|
|              | ET  | IEC  | ER  | Contractor  |
| Action Level | <p>1. Discuss with the IEC and ER and seek to identify potential noise source</p> <p>2. Undertake noise measurement to confirm the validity of complaint</p> <p>3. Inform ER&amp;IEC in writing<br/>Discuss remedial actions required with ER&amp;IEC if an exceedance is recorded</p> <p>4. Increase monitoring frequency to demonstrate efficacy of remedial measures</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, meet with ER&amp;IEC to review implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.</p> <p>6. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</p> | <p>1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET</p> <p>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER &amp; ET accordingly</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures</p> | <p>1. Confirm receipt of notification of complaint and notify Contractor immediately</p> <p>2. Check monitoring data trends and Contractor's working methods</p> <p>3. Remind the Contractor of his contractual obligations and discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions</p> <p>4. Assess the efficacy of remedial actions and keep the Contractor informed</p> <p>5. Inform complainant of actions taken</p> | <p>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification</p> <p>2. Amend proposals if required by the Engineer</p> <p>3. Implement the remedial actions immediately upon instruction</p> <p>4. Liaise with the ER to optimize the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation</p> <p>5. Amend proposal if appropriate</p> |

| Exceedance  | ACTION   |   |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|
|             | ET   | IEC   | ER   | Contractor   |
| Limit Level | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat measurement to confirm findings</li> <li>2. Investigate the cause of the exceedance and identify the main source(s) of impact</li> <li>3. Inform ER&amp;IEC and EPD in writing</li> <li>4. Discuss remedial actions required with ER&amp;IEC</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to demonstrate efficacy of remedial measures</li> <li>6. Assess efficacy of remedial actions and keep ER &amp; IEC informed of the results</li> <li>7. If exceedance continues, meet with ER&amp;IEC to identify appropriate mitigation measures</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER &amp;ET accordingly</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance and notify Contractor</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data trends and Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions to be implemented</li> <li>4. Assess the efficacy of remedial actions and keep the Contractor informed</li> <li>5. If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER immediately not more than 3 working days of notification</li> <li>3. Amend proposals if required by the ER</li> <li>4. Implement remedial actions immediately upon instruction</li> <li>5. Liaise with the ER to optimize the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation</li> <li>6. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control</li> <li>7. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is aborted</li> </ol> |

---

---

**APPENDIX K  
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION  
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

---

---

## Appendix K - Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

| Types of Impacts          | Mitigation Measures   | Status   |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Construction Dust</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any stockpile of dusty materials or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> <li>• A stockpile of dusty materials should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones.</li> <li>• Vehicle washing facilities should be provided at every exit point.</li> <li>• The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.</li> <li>• Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.</li> <li>• Every main haul road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.</li> <li>• The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.</li> <li>• Any stockpile of dusty materials should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting, placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> <li>• All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet.</li> <li>• Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels immediately before leaving a construction site.</li> <li>• The working area of any excavation should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> </ul> | ^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^ |
| <b>Construction Noise</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Only well-maintained plant should be operated on –site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.</li> <li>• Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> <li>• Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRS.</li> <li>• Mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.</li> <li>• Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> <li>• Use quiet plant and Working Method</li> <li>• Reduce the number of plant operating in critical areas close NSRs.</li> </ul>  | ^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^                |

| Types of Impacts | Mitigation Measures   | Status                               |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construct temporary and movable noise barriers</li> </ul>  | ^                                    |
| Water Quality    | <i>Construction Runoff and Drainage</i>   |                                      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of sediment traps and the adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow.</li> <li>Boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilities runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses, via a silt retention pond. Permanent drainage channels should incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates.</li> <li>All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment traps should be regularly cleaned and maintained. The temporarily diverted drainage should be reinstated to its original condition when the construction works has finished or the temporary diversion is no longer required</li> <li>Sand silt in the wash water from the wheel washing facilities, which ensure no earth, mud and debris is deposited on roads, should be settled out the removed before discharging into storm drains. A section of the road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfill to prevent wash water or other site runoff form entering public road drains.</li> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.</li> <li>Catchpits and perimeter channels shall be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.</li> <li>Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be suitably maintained with the deposited silt and grit being removed at least once a week, and at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> <li>Earthworks final surfaces shall be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection shall be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate intercepting channels shall be provided along the site boundary or at the locations agreed with the ET Leader. Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations shall be discharged into silt removal facilities before discharge into storm drains.</li> <li>All generators, fuel and oil storage shall be within bunded areas. Drainage from the areas shall be connected to storm drains via a petrol interceptor.</li> </ul> | ^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^<br>^ |
|                  | <i>Tunnelling Work</i>  |                                      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporary open storage of excavated materials should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Any washout of construction or excavated materials form the drill and blast tunnelling work should be diverted to the drainage system via appropriate sediment traps.</li> <li>Ground water pumped out of tunnels should be discharged into the drainage channels which incorporated sediment traps to enhance deposition rates and to remove silt.</li> </ul>   | ^<br>^                               |

| Types of Impacts                                       | Mitigation Measures   | Status   |
|--|---|----------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spent grouts used in diaphragm wall construction should be collected in a separate slurry collection system, reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. The disposal of used grouting materials will only be permitted if it is treated to the TM standards before discharge to the storm drains or disposal to landfill.</li> </ul>   | N/A      |
|  | <i>General Construction Activities</i>  |          |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the water column and cause water quality impacts.</li> <li>All fuel tanks and storage areas will be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas (within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank or 20% by volume of the fuel stored in that areas, whichever in the greatest).</li> </ul>  | ^<br>^   |
|  | <i>Sewage Effluent</i>  |          |
| Waste  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction work force sewage discharges from fixed toilet facilities on-site should be connected to the nearby existing trunk sewer wherever feasible. However, for areas where existing trunk sewer is not available, it is recommended that appropriate and adequate on site portable chemical toilets should be provided by a licensed contractor who will be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> <li>It is considered that sewage discharges could also be treated by on-site septic tanks and soakaway. Minimum clearance away from streams and catchments and other requirements for the proposed septic tank and soakaway should be referred to EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Drainage Plans.</li> </ul> | ^<br>N/A |
|  | <i>General</i>  |          |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Training and instruction shall be given at a site to construction staff to increase awareness and draw attention to waste management issues and the need to minimise waste generation. The training requirement shall be included in the site waste management plan.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
| <i>Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste</i> |   |          |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wastes shall be handled and stored in a manner to ensure that they are held securely without loss or leakage.</li> </ul>   | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Authorised or licensed waste hauliers shall be used and they shall only collect wastes prescribed by their permits.</li> </ul>   | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waste shall be removed on a daily basis.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waste storage area shall be maintained and cleaned on a daily basis.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Windblown litter and dust during transportation shall be minimised by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>   | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Obtain necessary waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities if they are required.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wastes shall be disposed of at licensed waste disposal facilities.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop procedure such as ticketing system to facilitate tracking of loads, particularly for chemical waste, and to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur.</li> <li>Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.</li> </ul>  | ^<br>^   |

| Types of Impacts   | Mitigation Measures  | Status |
|--|--|--------|
|  | <i>Surplus Excavated Materials</i>   |        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to the high risk of loose material being washed into the existing nullah, stockpile materials should be properly compacted and covered from water erosion and located at least 10m away from the nullah wall.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <i>Construction and Demolition (C&amp;D) Waste</i>   |        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Careful design, planning and good site management shall be adopted to minimise over-ordering and generation of waste materials such as concrete grouts.</li> <li>• The handling and disposal of bentonite slurries shall be undertaken in accordance with Practice Note for Professional Persons – Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94) on construction site drainage.</li> <li>• Construction and demolition (C&amp;D) material shall be segregated to inert and non-inert parts. The inert portion shall re-used at areas of reclamation or land formation, or to public filling area shall such allocation is deemed necessary. The non-inert portion shall be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul> | N/A    |
|  | <i>Chemical Waste</i>  |        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chemical waste that is produce during construction shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> <li>• Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed;</li> <li>b. Have a capacity of less than 450 litres unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD;</li> <li>c. Display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Chemical Waste Regulations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The storage area for chemical wastes should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste;</li> <li>b. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides;</li> <li>c. Have an impermeable floor and bunding of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is largest;</li> <li>d. Have adequate ventilation;</li> <li>e. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary);</li> <li>f. Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Disposal of chemical waste shall be via a licensed waste collector; and to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste; or a reuser of the waste (under approval from EPD).</li> </ul> | ^  |        |



| Types of Impacts                   | Mitigation Measures  | Status  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
|                                    | <p><i>General Refuse</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General refuse generated on-site shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction unit separate from C&amp;D and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector shall be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&amp;D and chemical wastes, on a daily for every second day basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.</li> <li>Reusable rather than disposable dishware shall be used if feasible.</li> </ul>   | <p>^</p> <p>^</p>   |
| <b>Ecology</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A sediment barrier shall be erected to minimize stream sedimentation at downstream of the project boundary of the Toll Plaza.</li> <li>Conduct a tree survey before commencement of the construction work.</li> <li>All measures recommended in the approved landscape proposals under Condition 2.4 in EP above shall be fully implemented in accordance with the details and time schedule set out in the submission.</li> <li>Loss of the adjacent woodland due to temporary land take shall be returned to the original status immediately.</li> <li>Wild and uncontrolled fire shall be strictly prohibited</li> <li>Fences shall be erected along the boundary of the construction sites at the Toll Plaza before commencement of works, to prevent tipping, vehicle movements, and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent wooded areas.</li> </ul>  | <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> |
| <b>Landscape and Visual Impact</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landscape mitigation measure 1 (LMM1) – Construction programming and management. The periphery of the works areas at street level shall be managed so that they do not appear cluttered, untidy and unattractive and inconvenient to pedestrians. For example, all hoarding shall be colorfully designed with interesting motifs demonstrating the work of Highways Department. Hoardings with bland colours shall be avoided.</li> <li>Landscape mitigation measure 2 (LMM2) – Advanced planting and erosion control works. Where possible, the transplantation of existing valuable trees, the stockpiling of topsoil, new planting and erosion control works shall be carried out as early as possible in the construction period instead of at the end. This will assist in maximizing the time for carrying out transplantation and new planting, resulting in a higher success rate for the survival of transplantation and new planting, resulting in a higher success rate for the survival of transplanted trees and the establishment of new screen trees. The stockpiling of topsoil will provide an abundant use of on-site material for growing media. During detailed design, the issue of stockpiling of topsoil in a manner that would avoid washing into the drainage scheme should be examined comprehensively.</li> <li>Measurement of vibration would also be carried out on a need basis during the piling work</li> </ul> | <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>                                    |

Remarks:

- |     |                                   |   |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| ^   | Compliance of mitigation measure; | X | Non-compliance of mitigation measure;          |
| N/A | Not Applicable;                   | • | Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor |

---

---

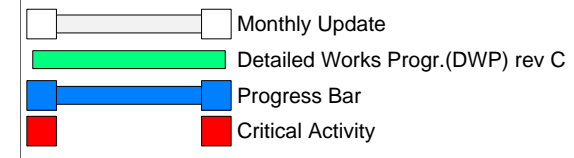
**APPENDIX L**  
**CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME**

---

---

Data Date: 20AUG07  
Run Date: 24AUG07 13:56

### 3 MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME



| Act. ID  | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    | JUL |   |   | AUG |    |    | SEP |    |    | OCT |   |    | NOV |    |   | DEC |    |
|--|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 11  | 18 | 25  | 2 | 9 | 16  | 23 | 30 | 6   | 13 | 20 | 27  | 3 | 10 | 17  | 24 | 1 | 8   | 15 |
| <b>GENERAL</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Contract defined dates, stages and sections</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Sections of the Works</b>                       |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD11   | KD11 - Complete All Works in F3,F5,G and H4)     | 0        |             | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -279        | -235                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD12   | KD12 - Complete all Toll Plaza Works             | 0        |             | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -185        | -218                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD14   | KD14 - Compl the Works in Portions J2 & J3 (SHT) | 0        |             | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -280        | -213                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD10   | KD10 - Complete All Works in F2                  | 0        |             | 03SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -221        | -206                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD09   | KD09 - Complete All BV (Ex KD17 & 20) (25Nov06)  | 0        |             | 15SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -157        | -280                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD25   | KD25 - Complete E&M in Semi Enclosure C3,C4&I2   | 0        |             | 21SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -300        | -272                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| KD17   | KD17 - Complete All E&M                          | 0        |             | 24SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -185        | -194                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>+ Submittals &amp; Approvals</b>                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
|  |  | 930      | 04AUG04A    | 02OCT07      | 22       | 32              | 36      | 45          | -385                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Testing &amp; Commissioning</b>                 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| EM5060   | Submit Form 501 to FSD (RC Enc. & T3)            | 0        |             | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -205                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| EM5030   | SHT Tunnel Issue, endorse & submit Form 501 to F | 2        | 01AUG07A    | 02AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -197                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| EM5050   | FSD Cert (Form 172) Issued for Entire Project    | 0        |             | 24AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -220        | -132                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| EM5090   | completion of Issues from first FSD Inspections  | 26       | 25AUG07     | 24SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 26      | -150        | 0                     |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| EM5080   | ENT Tunnel Issue, endorse & submit Form 501 to F | 3        | 27AUG07     | 29AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | 72          | 0                     |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>LAI CHI KOK VIADUCT</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Construction Works</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>LCK Viaduct Noise Enclosure 1</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 8322   | LckVd NE1-Elect Works 1st Fix                    | 36       | 06JUL07A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -342                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 8332   | LckVd NE1-Elect Works 2nd Fix                    | 30       | 07AUG07A    | 25AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 6       | -76         | -325                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 8352   | LckVd NE1 Elect Works Fin Fix                    | 18       | 07AUG07A    | 30AUG07      | 70       | 0               | 10      | -77         | -311                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 8362   | LckVd NE1 Ready for Energization                 | 0        |             | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -77         | -230                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>LCK Viaduct Noise Enclosure 2</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 7400   | LckVd NE2-Elect Works 1st Fix                    | 36       | 06JUL07A    | 02AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -335                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 7410   | LckVd NE2-Elect Works 2nd Fix                    | 30       | 30JUL07A    | 22AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 3       | -72         | -322                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 7430   | LckVd NE2 Elect Works Fin Fix                    | 18       | 30JUL07A    | 24AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 3       | -72         | -306                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 7440   | LckVd NE2 Ready for Energization                 | 0        |             | 25AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -72         | -225                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>LCK Viaduct Noise Enclosure 3</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 6737   | LckVd NE3 & Elect Works 1st Fix                  | 36       | 20AUG07     | 02OCT07      | 0        | 0               | 36      | -153        | -349                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 6747   | LckVd NE3 Elect Works 2nd Fix                    | 30       | 03OCT07     | 07NOV07      | 0        | 0               | 30      | -153        | -355                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 6767   | LckVd NE3 Elect Works Fin Fix                    | 18       | 08NOV07     | 28NOV07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -153        | -359                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Testing &amp; Commissioning</b>                 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>LCK Viaduct Structure</b>                       |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| <b>Test on Completion</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 106740   | LckVd NE 2 - Elect T&C                           | 18       | 26AUG07     | 12SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -86         | -278                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |
| 108344   | LckVd NE 1 (Excision) - Elect T&C                | 18       | 01SEP07     | 18SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -92         | -284                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |



© Primavera Systems, Inc.

**LEIGHTON - KUMUGAI JV**  
**R8 - EAGLES' NEST TUNNEL**  
**CONTRACTORS TARGET PROGRAMME REV.1**

Proj. Name: W34E  
Layout: 3 MONTHS ROLLING PROGRAMME  
Filter: 3 MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME  
Current Proj: W34E  
Target 1 Proj: BE02  
Sheet 1 of 10

| LKVJ/ENT/DWP/B |                    |         |          |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------|
| Date           | Revision           | Checked | Approved |
| 20FEB07        | Prog update Feb 07 | GW      | RB       |
|                |                    |         |          |
|                |                    |         |          |

| Act. ID  | Activity Description                            | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|--|---|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
|  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 11  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 26 |
| <b>BUTTERFLY VALLEY</b>                              |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Contract Key Dates &amp; Milestones</b>           |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Area Access &amp; Vacation Dates</b>              |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| ACS_A  | Access to Portions - A                          | 0        | 20OCT03A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -473                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Construction Works</b>                            |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>BUTTERFLY VALLEY 3RD PARTY WORKS</b>              |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Noise Barrier Works by ACCIONA</b>                |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2562  | Access for 7m N.B. Works by Acciona at BV South | 77       | 23JUN06A    | 10SEP07      | 30       | 0               | 19      | 62          | -293                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2662  | Access for 5m N.B. Works by Acciona at BV South | 90       | 27SEP06A    | 06OCT07      | 0        | 0               | 40      | 41          | -269                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>BUTTERFLY VALLEY E&amp;M WORKS</b>                |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Noise Enclosure 6 at South Portal Area</b>        |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8372   | LckVd NE6 - Elect Works 1st Fix                 | 30       | 10JUL07A    | 22AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 3       | -241        | -236                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8382   | LckVd NE6 - Elect Works 2nd Fix                 | 24       | 01AUG07A    | 31AUG07      | 40       | 0               | 11      | -243        | -238                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8402   | LckVd NE6 - Elect Works Fin Fix                 | 12       | 15AUG07A    | 03SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 6       | -243        | -234                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8412   | LckVd NE6 - Ready for Energization              | 0        |             | 04SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -243        | -234                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 108347   | NE 6 (Excision) - Elect T&C                     | 18       | 04SEP07     | 21SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -300        | -289                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Butterfly Valley Miscellaneous E&amp;M Works</b>  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8410   | Butterfly valley - Elect Works Fin Fix          | 24       | 22JAN07A    | 30AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 10      | 71          | -241                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8420   | Butterfly Valley - Cabling                      | 24       | 25JAN07A    | 30AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 10      | 71          | -241                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>EARTHWORKS &amp; SLOPEWORKS</b>                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SLOPE SP-S2 &amp; SP-S3</b>                       |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2370  | Remaining Works to Slopes SP-S3 & SP-S2         | 24       | 19JUL06A    | 08SEP07      | 20       | 0               | 18      | -125        | -361                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SLOPE BV-S4</b>                                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SURFACE DRAINAGE</b>                              |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 103706   | BV-S4/4 Surface Drainage                        | 12       | 07SEP05A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 5               | 0       |             | -343                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SLOPE SP-S1</b>                                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SURFACE DRAINAGE</b>                              |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 103711   | Sp-S1/4 Surface Drainage                        | 7        | 06JUL04A    | 05SEP07      | 95       | 40              | 15      | -122        | -393                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ROADWORKS - North End of BV</b>                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Road Pavement &amp; Associated Work</b>           |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2920  | Road Works to East Loop Rd Typ III (EVA)        | 13       | 15FEB07A    | 31AUG07      | 50       | 0               | 11      | -118        | -347                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2930  | Road Works to West Loop Road Typ III (EVA)      | 13       | 10APR07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 11      | -118        | -296                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3010  | Installation of Road Signage (Sign Plates Only) | 11       | 20AUG07     | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 11      | -76         | -233                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2900  | Road Marking & White Lining (Staged for Access) | 18       | 02OCT07*    | 23OCT07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 28          | -275                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3660  | NEW ACTIVITY - Road Pavement Friction Course    | 6        | 20AUG07     | 25AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 6       | -115        | 0                     |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Miscellaneous Works</b>                           |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2690  | Installation of Drip Feed Irrigation System     | 12       | 24MAR07A    | 20AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 1       | -108        | -229                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3000  | Construct Recreated Stream                      | 25       | 01JUN07A    | 31AUG07      | 40       | 0               | 11      | -118        | -309                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ROADWORKS - South End of BV</b>                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Road Pavement &amp; Associated Work</b>           |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2970  | BV Sth - Bitu. Pavement to Sth Bnd Carrig'way   | 20       | 20SEP06A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -207                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3190  | Installation of Road Signage (Sign Plates Only) | 11       | 20AUG07     | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 11      | -76         | -219                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2990  | Road Marking & White Lining (Staged Access)     | 18       | 02OCT07*    | 23OCT07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 28          | -261                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3670  | NEW ACTIVITY - Road Pavement Friction Course    | 2        | 14SEP07*    | 15SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 2       | -131        | 0                     |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>Miscellaneous Works</b>                           |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2780  | Install & Commission Weighbridge                | 24       | 20AUG07     | 25AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 6       | -83         | -208                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>DSD MAINTENANCE ROAD</b>                          |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>DSD Maintenance Rd DSD1-1 (Acciona Interface)</b> |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S3570  | WSD Slope Reinstatement                         | 18       | 08JUN07A    | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 11      | -118        | -336                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S2380  | Complete DSD1-1 Surface Drainage & CP's         | 18       | 20MAR07A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -229                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |

| Act. ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    | JUL |   |   | AUG |    |    | SEP |    |    | OCT |   |    | NOV |    |   | DEC |    |    |
|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|
|   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 11  | 18 | 25  | 2 | 9 | 16  | 23 | 30 | 6   | 13 | 20 | 27  | 3 | 10 | 17  | 24 | 1 | 8   | 15 | 22 |
| <b>DSD Maintenance Rd DSD1-1 (Acciona Interface)</b>  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3140   | Complete Sub-base & kerbs at DSD1-1              | 12       | 14APR07A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -234                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3150   | Complete Surfacing at DSD1-1 (Type IV)           | 8        | 16JUL07A    | 13AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -228                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>DSD Maintenance Rd DSD1 (Parallel to Channel)</b>  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3390   | Complete Formation at DSD1                       | 6        | 02DEC06A    | 06AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -325                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S2730   | Construct Recreated Stream                       | 45       | 27MAR07A    | 25AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 6       | -113        | -238                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3120   | DN 200 Watermain Diversion EB18 - EB70           | 40       | 10APR07A    | 06AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -285                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S2700   | Access rd DSD1 -barrier footings                 | 6        | 20AUG07     | 25AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 6       | -117        | -336                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3220   | Subbase & Kerbs                                  | 18       | 15DEC06A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -228                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S2720   | Access rd DSD1 - Barriers                        | 6        | 24AUG07     | 30AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 6       | -117        | -328                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3160   | REINSTATE BV ACCESS                              | 0        |             | 30AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | -117        | -243                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| S3230   | Surfacing (Type IV)                              | 6        | 20DEC06A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -222                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Landscaping &amp; Establishment</b>                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 101476  | BV - Soft Landscaping & Planting                 | 100      | 03JUN06A    | 11SEP07      | 92       | 0               | 20      | -167        | -123                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 101475  | BV - Hard Landscaping                            | 90       | 03JAN07A    | 11SEP07      | 85       | 0               | 20      | -235        | -285                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 101477  | BV - Establishment works                         | 365      | 12SEP07     | 10SEP08      | 0        | 0               | 365     | -291        | -144                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ENT SOUTH PORTAL VENTILATION BUILDING</b>          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>PROCUREMENT - MATERIAL</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ABWF WORKS</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 2019  | SP.Bldg. - Initial deliver of slate replacement  | 0        | 20JUL07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -287                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 2018  | SP.Bldg. - Initial deliver fall arrest roof syst | 0        | 20AUG07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -338                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 2030  | SP.Bldg. - Initial deliver balust & metal works  | 0        | 20AUG07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -338                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>South Portal Bldg. - CIVIL &amp; ABWF WORKS</b>    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ABWF WORKS</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Roof &amp; External Facade</b>                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| T2360   | Ent SPB - GMS,S/S Channel, Balustrade & Railing  | 24       | 24MAR07A    | 30AUG07      | 70       | 0               | 10      | -117        | -265                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| T2540   | Ent SPB - Slate Cladding above NB/SB Carriageway | 30       | 20JUL07A    | 31AUG07      | 85       | 0               | 11      | -83         | -288                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| T2390   | Ent SPB - Expanded metal cladding to Ext Walls   | 18       | 20AUG07*    | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -83         | -282                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ENT South Portal Bldg. - BUILDING SERVICES</b>     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>E &amp; M WORKS</b>                                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Testing and Commissioning</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| EM1130  | Genset Termination + T&C                         | 12       | 21FEB07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -258                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Statutory Inspection &amp; Issued Certificates</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| EM1320  | Submit Form WWO46 for Water Supply to WSD        | 30       | 17MAR07A    | 05SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 15      | 66          | -327                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| EM1340  | Water Supply Certificate issued                  | 0        |             | 05SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | 66          | -327                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>EAGLES NEST TUNNEL</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Contract defined dates, stages &amp; sections</b>  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Area access &amp; vacation dates</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| ACS_F1  | Access to Portions - F1 (U/Gnd Sth Portal)       | 0        | 20OCT03A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -473                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| ACS_F2  | Access to Portions - F2 (U/Gnd Sth Tunnel)       | 0        | 20OCT03A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -473                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Construction Works</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Tunnel Drive North Bound</b>                       |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Tunnel Finishing Works</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 1443  | NB Cleaning/Inspection & Install Induction Loop  | 12       | 31AUG07     | 13SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 12      | 59          | -186                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Bituminous Pavement</b>                            |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 1339  | NB Road Marking 1950m                            | 18       | 20AUG07     | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 63          | -182                  |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>VE Panel Installation</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| 3646  | NB - Bespoke Panels (Niches)                     | 20       | 16JUL07A    | 30AUG07      | 50       | 0               | 10      | -175        | 0                     |     |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |

| Act. ID  | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |
|--|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
|  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 45  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 |
| <b>ENT NB TUNNEL - (E&amp;M) BUILDING SERVICES</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| MVAC / Tunnel Ventilation Syst Above OHVD          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 277968   | Ent NB - TVF Testing and T&C                     | 36       | 15MAY07A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -227                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| Fire Protection System                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 277996   | Ent NB - FS Wiring and Terminations              | 30       | 10OCT06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -224                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 277997   | Ent NB - FS Testing and T&C                      | 24       | 10APR07A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -201                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| Electrical Works Below OHVD                        |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278013   | Ent NB - Lighting / Equip Testing and T&C        | 60       | 19MAR07A    | 25AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 6       | 72          | -259                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278011   | Ent NB-Install CCTV,Camera,Eqpt @C/Lvl (By TCSS) | 72       | 16APR07A    | 08AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -286                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Tunnel Drive South Bound</b>                    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Tunnel Finishing Works</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2172   | SB Cleaning/Inspection & Install Induction Loop  | 12       | 18SEP07     | 03OCT07      | 0        | 0               | 12      | 44          | -189                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| Bituminous Pavement                                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1350   | SB Wearing Course - RHS 650m Ch3030->2380        | 3        | 20AUG07*    | 22AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -199                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1370   | SB Wearing Course - RHS 650m Ch2380->1730        | 3        | 22AUG07     | 24AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -197                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1390   | SB Wearing Course - RHS 650m Ch1730->1080        | 3        | 24AUG07     | 27AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -195                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1360   | SB Wearing Course - LHS 650m Ch3030->2380        | 3        | 27AUG07     | 29AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -193                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1380   | SB Wearing Course - LHS 650m Ch2380->1730        | 3        | 29AUG07     | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -191                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1400   | SB Wearing Course - LHS 650m Ch1730->1080        | 3        | 31AUG07     | 03SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 3       | -178        | -189                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 1340   | SB Road Marking                                  | 18       | 04SEP07     | 24SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 44          | -189                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| VE Panel Installation                              |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 3653   | SB - Bespoke Panels (Niches)                     | 20       | 18APR07A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | 0                     |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>ENT SB TUNNEL - (E&amp;M) BUILDING SERVICES</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| MVAC / Tunnel Ventillation System Above OHVD       |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278019   | Ent SB - TVF Testing and T&C                     | 35       | 15MAY07A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -223                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| Fire Protection System                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278039   | Ent SB - FS Wiring and Terminations              | 30       | 10OCT06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -238                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278040   | Ent SB - FS Testing and T&C                      | 24       | 10APR07A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -215                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| Electrical Works Below OHVD                        |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278056   | Ent SB - Lighting / Equip Testing and T&C        | 60       | 15JAN07A    | 21AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 2       | 76          | -231                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 278054   | Ent SB-Install CCTV,Camera,Eqpt @C/Lvl (by TCSS) | 72       | 16APR07A    | 08AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -268                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Testing &amp; Commissioning</b>                 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Eagle's Nest Tunnel</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Statutory Inspections</b>                       |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| EM5020   | ENT Tunnel FSD Insp(Tunnel System)               | 4        | 09AUG07A    | 14AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -129                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>VENTILATION ADIT &amp; BUILDING</b>             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>PROCUREMENT</b>                                 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>ARCHITECTURAL</b>                               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2026   | VA Bldg. - Procure expanded metal mesh cladding  | 60       | 06JUN05A    | 20AUG07A     | 100      | 50              | 0       |             | -377                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2031   | VA Bldg. - Initial delivery slate cladding       | 0        | 20JUL07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -274                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2034   | VA Bldg. - Initial delivery fall arrest roof sys | 0        | 20AUG07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -331                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2035   | VA Bldg. - Initial delivery balust & metal works | 0        | 20AUG07A    |              | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -331                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| 2043   | VA Bldg. - Initial deliv exp metal mesh cladding | 0        | 05SEP07     |              | 0        | 0               | 0       | 49          | -314                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION WORKS</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>EXTERNAL WORKS</b>                              |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Drainage</b>                                    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| S1970  | Storm Drain & Gullies at Access Apron            | 24       | 14APR07A    | 30AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 10      | 71          | -330                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Ducting &amp; Drawpits</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| S1980  | HGC Ducting & Drawpits                           | 18       | 16APR07A    | 31AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 11      | -223        | -271                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| <b>Watermain Works</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |
| S1990  | Irrigation Pipework                              | 14       | 21MAY07A    | 21AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -280                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |

| Act. ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|---|
|   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 11  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 3 |
| <b>Road Pavement &amp; Associated Work</b>            |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1920   | Preparation and Block Paving                     | 22       | 13JUN07A    | 27AUG07      | 60       | 0               | 7       | -225        | -219                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1930   | Signage, furniture and finishes                  | 24       | 20JUL07A    | 10SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 11      | -225        | -207                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>VENTILATION BUILDING</b>                           |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>VA Building - ABWF</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>VA Building - External Finishes</b>                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T3120   | VA Bldg. - Alum Comp Panel Cladding to Ext Walls | 60       | 21FEB07A    | 23AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -247                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T2140   | VA Bldg. - Aluminium/Slate Cladding              | 32       | 18JUL07A    | 15SEP07      | 65       | 0               | 24      | 57          | -280                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T3105   | VA Bldg. - Removed Ext Scaffolding (excl slate)  | 12       | 20JUL07A    | 22JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -207                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T3100   | VA Bldg. - Balustrades                           | 11       | 20AUG07A    | 31AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 11      | -219        | -298                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T2110   | VA Bldg. - Expanded metal cladding to Ext Walls  | 18       | 05SEP07     | 26SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 49          | -310                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>E &amp; M WORKS</b>                                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>Testing and Commissioning</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| EM2240  | Genset Termination + T&C                         | 12       | 21FEB07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -266                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>Statutory Inspection &amp; Issued Certificates</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| EM3001  | Submit Form WWO46 for Water Supply to WSD        | 30       | 17MAR07A    | 21AUG07      | 30       | 0               | 2       | 79          | -188                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| EM3003  | Water Supply Certificate issued                  | 0        |             | 21AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | 79          | -188                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| EM2500  | Bldg FSD insp. (Excl. Tunnel System) (VB)        | 6        | 23JUL07A    | 24JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -118                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>EXTERNAL AREAS</b>                                 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>LANDSCAPING &amp; ESTABLISHMENT WORKS</b>          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T3180   | Planting Works                                   | 18       | 02SEP06A    | 01SEP07      | 95       | 0               | 12      | -227        | -272                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T3200   | Establishment Works                              | 365      | 02SEP07     | 31AUG08      | 0        | 0               | 365     | -281        | -337                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>ENT NORTH PORTAL VENTILATION BUILDING</b>          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>PROCUREMENT - MATERIAL</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>ABWF WORKS</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| 1981  | NP.Bldg. - Procure expanded metal cladding       | 180      | 06JUN05A    | 20AUG07      | 50       | 50              | 0       | 62          | -377                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| 2066  | NP.Bldg. - Initial deliv expanded metal cladding | 0        | 21AUG07*    |              | 0        | 0               | 0       | 62          | -301                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>North Portal Bldg. - CIVIL &amp; ABWF WORKS</b>    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>ABWF WORKS</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>NP Bldg - Roofing &amp; External Facade</b>        |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T1800   | Ent NPB - Roof Waterproofing & Test              | 12       | 20OCT06A    | 25AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 6       | 75          | -353                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T1750   | Ent NPB - Alum. Comp Panel Cladding to Ext Walls | 60       | 09NOV06A    | 07AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -217                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T1790   | Ent NPB - GMS,S/S Channel, Balustrade & Railing  | 24       | 05MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 85       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -304                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T1780   | Ent NPB - Slate replacement cladding above NB/SB | 36       | 09JUL07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 11      | 63          | -301                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| T1770   | Ent NPB - Expanded metal cladding to Ext Walls   | 18       | 21AUG07     | 10SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | 62          | -283                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>ENT North Portal Bldg. - BUILDING SERVICES</b>     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>E &amp; M WORKS</b>                                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>Testing and Commissioning</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| EM2840  | Genset Termination + T&C                         | 12       | 01MAR07A    | 30JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -290                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA &amp; ANCILLIARY STRUCTURES</b>         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>Construction Works</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA EAST SIDE</b>                           |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1420   | Road Pavement Surfacing (Flex & Rigid)           | 56       | 18OCT06A    | 31AUG07      | 75       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -255                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| K1192   | East Loop Road - Formation & Roadworks           | 36       | 12JAN07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -230                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1140   | Furniture, signage (face only), white lining     | 18       | 01SEP07     | 21SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -127        | -255                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA WEST SIDE</b>                           |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1310   | Road Pavement Surfacing                          | 57       | 07MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -222                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| K1171   | West Loop road - Roadworks                       | 36       | 12MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -321                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |
| S1410   | Furniture, signage (face only), white lining     | 18       | 01SEP07     | 21SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -127        | -222                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |

| Act. ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
|   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 11  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 26 |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA - works adjacent to building</b>  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1400   | ENT NPB - Kerbs & Rwks & misc Finishes           | 12       | 15NOV06A    | 18AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -365                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1417   | SHT SPB - Kerbs & Rwks & misc finishes           | 12       | 06MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 85       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -374                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1437   | Admin Bldg & Wshop - kerbs, Rwks & misc finishes | 30       | 22MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 75       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -310                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA FOOTBRIDGE</b>                    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ABWF</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1264   | Installation of Aluminium Cladding               | 38       | 01MAR07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -350                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1250   | Toll Ftbrdge - Finishes                          | 54       | 18JUN07A    | 31AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 11      | -145        | -266                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>E &amp; M WORKS</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1450   | Toll Plaza Footbridge - Lift Commissioning       | 24       | 12JUL07A    | 17AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -328                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1470   | E&M Installation at Footbridge                   | 30       | 14APR07A    | 31AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 6       | -151        | -320                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1500   | E&M Footbridge T&C                               | 18       | 15JUL07A    | 31AUG07      | 60       | 0               | 11      | 70          | -302                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>TOLL PLAZA BOOTHS</b>                        |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1460   | Toll Booths E&M - T&C                            | 24       | 10JUL07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -140                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ADMIN.BLDG. - WORKSHOP</b>                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1350   | Workshop - External Finishes                     | 60       | 03AUG06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -258                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1320   | Workshop - Remaining internal Finishes           | 36       | 20AUG06A    | 31JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -267                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>LANDSCAPING &amp; ESTABLISHMENT WORKS</b>    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1480   | Planting Works at Toll Plaza                     | 24       | 10APR07A    | 08SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 18      | -165        | -141                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| S1490   | Establishment Works at Toll Plaza                | 365      | 09SEP07     | 07SEP08      | 0        | 0               | 365     | -288        | -164                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION BUILDING</b>                  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>SUBMITTALS &amp; APPROVALS</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ABWF. MTRL SUBMITTALS</b>                    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 1885  | Admin.Bldg. - Prep & submit wood ceiling details | 24       | 20NOV04A    | 30AUG07      | 50       | 50              | 10      | 71          | -383                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 1881  | Admin.Bldg. - Prep & sub GRP water tank details  | 24       | 12JAN05A    | 01SEP07      | 50       | 50              | 12      | 69          | -385                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 1888  | Admin.Bldg. - Approve suspended ceiling details  | 24       | 02APR07A    | 28AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 8       | 73          | -357                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 1886  | Admin.Bldg. - Approve wood ceiling details       | 24       | 13JUN07A    | 25AUG07      | 50       | 0               | 6       | 75          | -355                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>E&amp;M EQPT. / MTRL. SUBMITTALS</b>         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 8248  | AdmBldg-Engineer to provide Cater'g equip detail | 0        | 07APR05A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -699                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>PROCUREMENT - MATERIAL</b>                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ABWF WORKS</b>                               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 2056  | Admin.Bldg. - Initial delivery sheet decking     | 0        | 20AUG07     |              | 0        | 0               | 0       | 81          | -343                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 2059  | Admin.Bldg.- Initial deliv fall arrest roof syst | 0        | 20AUG07*    |              | 0        | 0               | 0       | -116        | -338                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 2060  | Admin.Bldg. - Initial deliver balust & metal wks | 0        | 20AUG07*    |              | 0        | 0               | 0       | -116        | -338                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                             |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>TCSS Access at Admin Bldg</b>                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T3350   | TCSS Works Within Admin Bldg / Tunnel & Ext      | 140      | 15SEP06A    | 13SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 22      | 59          | -218                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T2930   | ALL TCSS COMPLETE FOR FSD INSPECTION             | 0        |             | 13SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 0       | 59          | -218                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>CIVIL &amp; ABWF WORKS</b>                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <b>ABWF</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| Admin Bldg (G/F) - Internal Work @ Grid 1 to 21 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T1682   | AB (G/F to 1/F) - Staircase Finishing Works      | 30       | 18APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 5               | 0       |             | -332                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T1685   | AB G/F (Grid 1-21) - Wall Plaster & Flr Screed   | 20       | 19APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 10              | 0       |             | -346                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T1680   | AB G/F (Grid 1-21) - Windows & door frames       | 18       | 24APR06A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 56              | 0       |             | -370                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T2990   | AB G/F (Grid 1-21) - Tileworks & Sanitary Fixt   | 30       | 15SEP06A    | 30AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 10      | 71          | -365                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T2150   | AB G/F (Grid 1-21) - Door Leaf & Final Paints    | 12       | 02JAN07A    | 30AUG07      | 88       | 0               | 10      | -150        | -292                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T2160   | AB G/F (Grid 1-21) - Install Ceiling Panels      | 10       | 15JUN07A    | 30AUG07      | 30       | 0               | 10      | -150        | -306                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| Admin Bldg (1/F) - Internal Work @ Grid 1 to 18 |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| T1982   | AB (1/F to 2/F) - Staircase Finishing Works      | 30       | 18APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 5               | 0       |             | -332                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |



| Act. ID  | Activity Description                              | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|--|---|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|---|----|
|  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 45  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 3 | 10 |
| Admin Bldg (1/F) - Internal Work @ Grid 1 to 18  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T1980  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Wdws & Door Frames           | 18       | 24APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 56              | 0       |             | -351                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2165  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Install Skirting             | 14       | 15JUN06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -266                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2010  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Tileworks & Sanitary Fixt    | 21       | 20SEP06A    | 30AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 10      | 71          | -374                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2170  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Door Leaf & Final Paints     | 12       | 02JAN07A    | 30AUG07      | 88       | 0               | 10      | -150        | -281                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2185  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Install Ceiling Panels       | 10       | 16JUN07A    | 30AUG07      | 30       | 0               | 10      | -150        | -305                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T3015  | AB 1/F (Grid 1-18) - Floor Carpets                | 12       | 18JUN07A    | 01SEP07      | 5        | 0               | 12      | 69          | -295                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2012  | AB 1/F (Grid 10-18) - Proprietary Toilet Cubicle  | 12       | 20AUG07     | 01SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 12      | 69          | -364                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (2/F) - Internal Work @ Grid 1 to 18  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2060  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Wdws & Door Frames           | 12       | 11APR06A    | 23JUL07A     | 100      | 50              | 0       |             | -356                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2062  | AB (2/F to Rf/Lvl) - Staircase Finishing Works    | 30       | 18APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 5               | 0       |             | -332                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2020  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Tileworks & Sanitary Fixt    | 18       | 01OCT06A    | 25AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 6       | -146        | -349                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T1865  | AB 2/F (Tel, Comp, Cont) - Door Lf & Final Paint  | 12       | 08JAN07A    | 31AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 2       | -151        | -242                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2220  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Door Leaf & Final Paints     | 12       | 10JAN07A    | 23AUG07      | 88       | 0               | 4       | -144        | -241                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T3045  | AB 2/F (Tel, Comp, Cont Rm) - Ceiling Grids       | 18       | 26MAR07A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -287                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2045  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Install Ceiling Grids        | 18       | 17APR07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -269                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2058  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Install Ceiling Panels       | 18       | 10JUL07A    | 31AUG07      | 50       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -260                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T3065  | AB 2/F (Corridor & Cont Rm) - Ceiling Panels      | 18       | 10JUL07A    | 31AUG07      | 80       | 0               | 11      | -151        | -254                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2028  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Proprietary Toilet Cubicle   | 10       | 20AUG07     | 30AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 10      | -150        | -343                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2068  | AB 2/F (Grid 1-18) - Floor Carpets                | 12       | 22AUG07     | 04SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 12      | -112        | -275                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T3068  | AB 2/F (Corridor & Cont Rm) - Floor Carpets       | 12       | 22AUG07     | 04SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 12      | 67          | -263                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (Roof/Fir) - Inter Works Grid 3 to 16 |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2235  | AB R/F (Grid 3-16) - Door Leaf & Final Paints     | 6        | 22DEC06A    | 20AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -307                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg - Upper Roof & External Facade        |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2340  | AB Ext (GL 11-21) - Slate R replacement Cladding  | 30       | 03APR06A    | 14SEP07      | 50       | 30              | 23      | 58          | -387                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2850  | AB Ext (GL 1-11) - Install Louvres & Wdw Glazing  | 60       | 03APR06A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 70              | 0       |             | -342                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2860  | AB Ext (GL 11-21) - Install Louvres & Wdw Glazing | 60       | 03APR06A    | 25AUG07      | 99       | 70              | 6       | 75          | -373                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2230  | AB Ext (GL 6-11) - Curtain Wall & Glass Canopy    | 30       | 03JUL06A    | 22AUG07      | 90       | 0               | 3       | 78          | -316                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2841  | AB Ext UR/LR - Render&wall paint to Open Area Rf  | 12       | 25JUL06A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -307                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2330  | AB Ext (GL 1-11) - Slate replacement Cladding     | 45       | 15OCT06A    | 14SEP07      | 50       | 0               | 23      | 58          | -342                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2900  | AB Ext UR/LR - Insulation & Conc Roof Tile        | 30       | 06NOV06A    | 05SEP07      | 70       | 0               | 15      | -109        | -316                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2350  | AB Ext (GL 1-11) - Ceramic Wall Tiles             | 30       | 18DEC06A    | 25AUG07      | 95       | 0               | 6       | -146        | -320                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2830  | AB Ext (GL 11-21) - Ceramic Wall Tiles            | 30       | 20MAR07A    | 25AUG07      | 99       | 0               | 6       | -146        | -350                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2245  | AB Ext (GL 1-21) - Remove External Scaffolding    | 12       | 18JUL07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -234                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2270  | AB Ext (GL 3-11) - Expanded metal mesh cladding   | 18       | 20AUG07*    | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -140        | -283                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2280  | AB Ext (GL 11-16) - Expanded metal mesh cladding  | 18       | 20AUG07*    | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -140        | -307                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| T2915  | AB Ext UR/LR- Install GMS, Balustrades & Railing  | 18       | 20AUG07     | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -116        | -280                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| <b>BUILDING SERVICES</b>                         |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (G/F) - E & M Works                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| EM3540   | BS Works in G/F                                   | 90       | 01JUN06A    | 25JUL07A     | 100      | 12              | 0       |             | -285                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (1/F) - E & M Works                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| EM3560   | BS Works in 1/F                                   | 90       | 08JUN06A    | 25JUL07A     | 100      | 12              | 0       |             | -285                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (2/F) - E & M Works                   |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| EM3580   | BS Works in 2/F                                   | 90       | 08JUN06A    | 25JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -246                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| Admin Bldg (Int. & Ext. Roof Lvl) - E & M Works  |   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| EM3600   | BS Works in R/F                                   | 78       | 06JUN06A    | 22AUG07      | 98       | 1               | 3       | 78          | -315                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |
| EM3190   | Admin Bldg - Lift Installation                    | 72       | 19JUN06A    | 20AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -230                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |

| Act. ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |
|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|
|   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 45  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 |
| <b>Admin Bldg - Testing and Commissioning</b>         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| EM3460  | Genset Termination + T&C                         | 12       | 23FEB07A    | 22JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -275                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| EM3740  | Integrated E&M System T&C                        | 0        | 18JUL07A    | 22JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -138                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Admin Bldg - Statutory Inspection and Handover</b> |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| EM3880  | Bldg FSD insp. (Excl. Tunnel System) (ADB)       | 6        | 25JUL07A    | 02AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -123                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| EM3370  | Admin Bldg - Lift Commissioning                  | 24       | 20AUG07     | 15SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 24      | 57          | -229                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>SHATIN HEIGHTS SOUTH PORTAL BUILDING</b>           |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>CONTRACT DEFINED DATES &amp; SECTIONS</b>          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>AREA ACCESS &amp; VACATION DATES</b>               |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| ACS_J2  | Access to - J2 (T.Plate & above) SH-S.Vent.Bldg. | 0        | 10DEC05A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -473                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| ACS_D8  | Access to Portion - D8                           | 0        | 03JAN06A    |              | 100      | 100             | 0       |             | -473                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>CIVIL &amp; ABWF WORKS</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ABWF</b>   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6022  | Remedy SHT Contractor Defects                    | 25       | 12DEC05A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 90              | 0       |             | -355                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ABWF at GF</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6042  | G/F Paint Touch Up & Doors                       | 12       | 22JAN07A    | 20JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -218                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>ABWF at 4F and above</b>                           |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6004  | Initial Finishes to 4/F and above                | 24       | 13APR06A    | 29AUG07      | 95       | 10              | 9       | 72          | -359                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Roof &amp; External Facade</b>                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6077  | Sht SPB - Alum. composite cladding to ext walls  | 60       | 07AUG06A    | 31AUG07      | 98       | 0               | 11      | -226        | -254                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6047  | Sht SPB - GMS, S/S Channel, Balustrade & Railing | 18       | 14AUG06A    | 31AUG07      | 95       | 0               | 6       | 70          | -316                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6037  | Sht SPB - Roof Waterproofing & Test              | 12       | 15DEC06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -356                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6057  | Sht SPB - 25thk Roof Screed & Roofing Tiles      | 18       | 25JAN07A    | 21JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -305                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6007  | Sht SPB - Slate Cladding above NB/SB Carriageway | 36       | 12FEB07A    | 31AUG07      | 85       | 0               | 11      | 70          | -322                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6027  | Sht SPB - External Wall Painting                 | 30       | 13MAR07A    | 17AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -322                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| AB6034  | Sht SPB - Expanded metal cladding to ext walls   | 18       | 20AUG07*    | 08SEP07      | 0        | 0               | 18      | -191        | -301                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>SHT South Portal Bldg. - BUILDING SERVICES</b>     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>E &amp; M WORKS</b>                                |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Testing and Commissioning</b>                      |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| EM6280  | Genset Termination + T&C                         | 12       | 15JAN07A    | 31JUL07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -286                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>SHT TUNNEL</b>                                     |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>SHT NORTHBOUND TUNNEL</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>(E &amp; M) BUILDING SERVICES</b>                  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>MVAC / Tunnel Ventillation System Above OHVD</b>   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 207008  | Sht NB - MVAC/TVF Testing and T&C                | 35       | 20JUN07A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -284                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Fire Protection System</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 221057  | Sht NB - Hose Reel Cabinets & Equipts            | 40       | 08MAY06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -312                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 221059  | Sht NB - FS wiring & termination                 | 24       | 09NOV06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -286                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 221061  | Sht NB - FS Testing and T&C                      | 15       | 11APR07A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -274                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Electrical Works Below OHVD</b>                    |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 235165  | Sht NB - Cabling, Wiring and Termination         | 36       | 30MAY06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -301                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 235166  | Sht NB - Lighting Test and T&C                   | 12       | 02MAR07A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -289                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>SHT SOUTHBOUND TUNNEL</b>                          |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>(E &amp; M) BUILDING SERVICES</b>                  |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>MVAC / Tunnel Ventillation System Above OHVD</b>   |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 242274  | Sht SB - MVAC/TVF Testing and T&C                | 35       | 20JUN07A    | 10AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -270                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Fire Protection System</b>                         |  |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 256518  | Sht SB - Hose Reel Cabinets & Equipts            | 40       | 30JUN06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -258                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 256520  | Sht SB - FS Wiring & Termination                 | 24       | 10NOV06A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -232                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |
| 256521  | Sht SB - FS Testing and T&C                      | 18       | 11APR07A    | 15AUG07A     | 100      | 0               | 0       |             | -220                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |



| Act. ID                                     | Activity Description              | Orig Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | % Compl. | Target 1 % Comp | Rem Dur | Total Float | Variance Early Finish | JUN |    |    | JUL |   |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    | OCT |    |    | NOV |   |   | DEC |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |    |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|
|   |                                   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       | 45  | 18 | 25 | 2   | 9 | 16 | 23  | 30 | 6 | 13  | 20 | 27 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 1 | 8 | 15  | 22 | 29 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 3 | 10 | 17 |
| <b>T&amp;C and Inspections</b>              |                                   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>SHT RC Full Enclosure / T3 Underpass</b> |                                   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |    |
| Statutory Inspection and Certs.             |                                   |          |             |              |          |                 |         |             |                       |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |    |
| EM5070                                      | FSD insp. (SHT RC Enclosure & T3) | 2        | 22AUG07     | 23AUG07      | 0        | 0               | 2       | -220        | -142                  |     |    |    |     |   |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |    |    |

5-week Rolling Programme of Site Works
Rev: 0

Table with columns for Item No., Civil Area, Portion, Work Area, Activity, [8]Type of major equipment / plant to be used, and a grid for dates from Sep-07 to Sep-16. Activities include Pesticide spraying, material preparation, assembly, routine checkings, cable laying, and equipment installation.

Legend table with 4 columns: Legend, Planned activity, Work Done, Public Holiday, Re-scheduled, New activity, Awaiting spatial co-ordination for TCSS installation.

- Note: [1] Works depends on spatial co-ordination among related Main Contractor and TCSS. [2] Works Subject to Traffic Tube arrangement. [3] Works subject to condition of site access & civil provision. [4] Works depend on Civil Contractor to complete / rectify their provision.

Distribution: Arup-Johnny Mac, Hara,Alex C, Franco L, Hamlyn K, Joseph C, KT Chan, Patrick L, Simon Cheung, Philip C, PF Li, Sharon H, Tony C, Wilson W, Winnie M, Donald L, Johnny L, Kenny C, Thomas Wong, Andy Wong
Remark: 1) The schedule only shows the anticipated works planned and shall be subject to changes which will be reported by daily labour forecast on ad-hoc bases.
2) Should it have any query on the above activity, please approach the following personnel.
R8K : KY Chan / J. Lam / A. Luk ; R8T: KY Chan / A. Kan / CK Fung / A. Luk
R8K / R8T - SCT / SAT: KY Chan / YS Ma / HF Leung

---

---

**APPENDIX M  
COMPLAINT LOG**

---

---

## Appendix M - Complaint Log

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------|
| 40426    | Butterfly Valley    | 26 April 2004   | <p>A public noise complaint was recently received by EPD. The complaint was related to the noise generated from the Route 8 – ENT site near Butterfly Valley at the night time on 21 April 2004. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 23 April 2004.</p>   | <p><u>Noise at night time</u><br/>The information provided by the RSS indicated that no works were undertaken by the Contractor during the concerned period. The concerned noise might probably be due to a burglary case occurred at same night.</p> <p><u>Noise during day-time</u><br/>It is believed that the day-time noise complaint was due to the site formation works of the Project. Considering the powered mechanical equipment used at the Butterfly Valley and the echo effect of the valley, ET believe that the day-time construction noise from the site at Butterfly Valley might cause nuisance to the nearby resident to some extent, though there was no noise level exceedance at the Government Quarters during our routine monitoring in last three months.</p> <p>The Contractor agreed to implement mitigation measures, including good site practices, selecting quieter plant and working methods and reduction in numbers of noisy plant operating currently, in order to mitigate noise impacts at the NSRs.</p> | Closed |
| 40914    | Garden Villa        | <p>13-Sep-04 (by EPD)</p> <p>14-Sep-04 (by ET Leader)</p> | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public noise complaint on 13 September 2004 about construction noise generated from the Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project, nearby by Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 14 September 2004.</p> <p>The complaint was about general construction noise generated from a construction site nearby Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. As informed by EPD,</p> | <p><u>Environmental Permits</u><br/>A Construction Noise Permit (No. GW-RN0405-04) was obtained by the Contractor for the use of powered mechanical equipment (PME) in the concerned works area and use of TAR no.1 during restricted hours.</p> <p><u>Blasting Works</u><br/>According to the information provided by the Resident Site Staff (RSS), for carrying out blasting works, a blasting permit should be issued by the Mines Division of Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD), but not under the jurisdiction of EPD. The CNP issued by EPD only specified the use of PME but not the blasting works during restricted hours.</p>   | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|
|          |                     |               | <p>the complainant was particularly concerned of two issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The complainant was informed by the Contractor (Leighton – Kumagai Joint Venture) that blasting works would be conducted during restricted hours. He worried about the noise nuisance would be induced by the blasting works.</li> <li>2. Noise nuisance from some site vehicles traveling on the Temporary Access Road (TAR no.1) near Garden Villa was noted by the complainant during restricted hours.</li> </ol> | <p>As advised by the RSS, the Contractor did intend to apply for a permit to the Mines Division of CEDD for blasting works during restricted hours. However, up to the time of preparation of this report, the Contractor still had not obtained the approval from the Mines Division and therefore, no blasting works were performed by the Contractor during restricted hours.</p> <p><u>Use of TAR no.1</u><br/>According to Condition 3d of the above-mentioned CNP, there was restriction on the use of site vehicles traveling on TAR no.1.</p> <p>The usage of site vehicles on TAR no.1 in a 2-week period before the date of complaint, i.e. 30<sup>th</sup> August to 12<sup>th</sup> September 2004 showed that the only vehicle type using TAR no.1 for the concerned period was concrete truck and the number of vehicle pass was limited to 4 times per hour, which was in compliance with the above CNP's conditions.</p> <p>Regular noise monitoring was undertaken by ET at Garden Villa on 30<sup>th</sup> August and 6<sup>th</sup> September 2004 during restricted hours (1900 – 2300 hours). The monitoring results were 58.7 dB(A) and 58.6 dB(A), respectively, which were below the noise limit level of 60 dB(A). However, it should be noted that site vehicles were not used by the Contractor on TAR no.1 during restricted hours on these two monitoring day.</p> <p>Based on the information obtained, the validity for the noise complaint in associated with night-time blasting works could not be concluded under ET's investigation, since no blasting works had been performed by the Contractor during restricted hours at the time of the report preparation. Also, it should be highlighted that for carrying out blasting works, permission should be obtained by Mines Division of CEDD, but not under the control of EPD.</p> <p>For the use of TAR no.1, the RSS's records showed that the number of vehicle pass in the period between 30<sup>th</sup> August and 12<sup>th</sup> September 2004 was complied with the CNP's conditions. It should be noted that only a maximum of 3 concrete trucks</p> |        |



| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------|
|          |                     |   |   | <p>passing the site entrance was recorded. Therefore, it was considered that the nuisance noted by the complainant was not due to the site vehicles adopted by the Contractor (LKJV).</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to ensure the compliance of the CNP conditions and adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise.</p>   |        |
| 41021    | Garden Villa        | <p>09-Oct-04 (by EPD)</p> <p>21-Oct-04 (by ET Leader)</p> | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public noise complaint on 9 October 2004 about construction noise generated from the Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project, nearby by Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 21 October 2004.</p> <p>The complaint was about nighttime construction noise generated from a construction site nearby Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. As informed by EPD, the complainant was particularly concerned of two issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction works undertaken by the Contractor (Leighton–Kumagai Joint Venture) were noted after 2300 hour.</li> <li>• Some workers were noted leaving the site through Temporary Access Road (TAR) no.1 at around 2 am, causing nuisance to the residents in Garden Villa.</li> </ul> | <p>According to the information provided by the RSS, no construction activity was undertaken in the nighttime period (2300 – 0700 hours) at the concerned site area.</p> <p>LKJV did admit that some vehicles had been operating at midnight for transporting LKJV’s survey workers from the site. Inconsiderate behaviors were noted causing nuisance to Garden Villa residents:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Driving the vehicles too fast, which generated excessive engine noise;</li> <li>2. Noise inside the vehicles (such as staff talking or radios) escaping through the open vehicle windows; and</li> <li>3. Vehicle beeping horn to request the guards to open the gate.</li> </ol> <p>In order to rectify the situation, LKJV had notified the relevant staff with the receipt of the complaint and urged them to take appropriate measures when using TAR1 at night:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. to drive slowly in order to reduce the engine noise, especially when approaching Garden Villa;</li> <li>2. to roll up the vehicle windows to contain any noise from talking or radios; and</li> <li>3. to prohibit beeping the vehicle horn for gate opening; instead, to park the car and approach the guard on foot.</li> </ol> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern                           | Received Date   | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---|---|--|---|--------|
| 41023    | Government Quarters<br><br>(Butterfly Valley) | 20-Oct-04<br>(by MHJV)<br><br>23-Oct-04<br>(by ET Leader) | A public complaint was received by the Engineer's Representative (ER) of Route 8 – Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project on 20 <sup>th</sup> October 2004. The complaint was raised by a resident of the Government Quarters at Caldecott Road, concerning dust generation as a result of the construction activities at Butterfly Valley. The ER subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 23 <sup>rd</sup> October 2004. | <p>The complaint was considered valid based on:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ER's site observations;</li> <li>2. ET's weekly site audit; and</li> <li>3. 1-hr TSP exceedance record.</li> </ol> <p>Also, the sources of dust generation were identified as</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 portions of the haul roads, one at Slope BV-S2 and one linking between South Portal Tunnel to Mui Kong Tsuen, were found to be dry.</li> <li>2. Dust impact due to the haulage of excavated materials at the South Portal.</li> </ol> <p>Enhanced dust suppression measures had been implemented by the Contractor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• added rockfill to the haul road between South Portal Tunnel and the Gully fill area;</li> <li>• maintained watering to haul road at Slope BV-S2;</li> <li>• requested the fill material supplier to ensure the material was in a damp condition before leaving quarry;</li> <li>• provided for material not dampened at the Quarry to be directed to the wheel wash for water spray before entering the site;</li> <li>• when cleaning drill holes along slope BV-S4 to ensure adequate water was available for flushing to suppress dust emission; AND</li> <li>• provided damper stockpiles of cleared material at BV-S2 before loading.</li> </ul> <p>Based on ER's site observations, most of the above mitigation measures have been implementing by the Contractor. Also, an additional water browser was delivered to site on 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 04. No significant fugitive dust emission has been found.</p> <p>During ET's site inspections on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct and 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 2004, the situation was found improved. No deficiency relating to air quality impact was noted by ET during the two audit sessions.</p> <p>The results of air quality monitoring (1-hr and 24-hr TSP) in the period between 21<sup>st</sup> Oct and 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 2004 were all found to be complied with the Action / Limit Levels.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern                       | Received Date   | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---|---|--|---|--------|
| 41124    | Government Quarters<br>(Butterfly Valley) | 21-Nov-04<br>(by LKJV)<br><br>24-Nov-04<br>(by ET Leader) | A public complaint was received by the Contractor of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project on 21 <sup>st</sup> November 2004 (Sunday). The complaint was concerned about excessive noise generation from construction machinery at Butterfly Valley on the same day. The Engineer’s Representative (ER) subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 24 <sup>th</sup> November 2004.  | According to the ER, the only construction activity at Butterfly Valley undertaken on 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 04 was formation of access road near Slope BV-S2. The activity only involved operations of 1 no. of excavator and 1 no. of dump truck with grab, which complied with the condition stipulated in a valid CNP GW-RW0484-04, which was hold by the Contractor.<br><br>Routine noise monitoring was conducted on 21 <sup>st</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2004 at NM6. All the measured noise levels (48.5 to 56.4 dB(A)) were well below the noise limit level. In addition, the measurement results were within the baseline noise level.<br><br>Therefore, the complaint was considered to be invalid. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to ensure the compliance of the conditions stipulated in CNP. The Contractor was also recommended to adopt good site practice in order to minimize the construction noise. | Closed |
| 41201    | Government Quarters<br>(Butterfly Valley) | 01-Dec-04<br>(by MHJV & ET Leader)                        | A public complaint was received by the Engineer’s Representative (ER) of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project on 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2004. The complaint was raised by a resident of the Government Quarters at Caldecott Road, concerning dust generation at Butterfly Valley. The Environmental Team (ET) of the Project was informed with the complaint on the same day.<br><br>The resident complained that a large portion of the excavated slopes was not properly covered, which caused dust nuisance to her. | The complaint was considered valid based on:<br>1. ER’s site observations;<br>2. ET’s weekly site audit<br><br>Upon receipt of the complaint, a series dust control measures had been implemented by the Contractor, such as covering of the exposed slopes with appropriate sheeting, regular watering to the haul roads and excavated slope faces, etc.<br><br>During the ET’s weekly site audit on 08-Dec-04 together with the representative of HyD, IEC, ER and the Contractor, the above mitigation measures were observed. The idle slopes at BVS2 had been covered by tarpaulin sheeting and erosion mat. The left exposed slope surfaces at BVS2 were under excavation, thus being unable to be covered.<br><br>According to the ER, the complainant has expressed his satisfaction to the site condition on 07-Dec-04, after the implementation of dust mitigation measures by the  | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern            | Received Date   | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|
|          |                                |   |  | <p>Contractor.</p> <p>However, owing to the prevailing of the dry season, the Contractor was reminded to ensure the dust control measures are effectively implemented.</p>   |        |
| 50125    | Garden Villa<br>(North Portal) | <p>21-Jan-05<br/>(by EPD)</p> <p>25-Jan-05<br/>(by ET Leader)</p> | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public noise complaint on 21 January 2005 about construction noise and dust generated from the Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project, nearby by Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 25 January 2005.</p> <p>The complaint was about construction noise and dust generated from a construction site nearby Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. The complainant was particularly concerned of two issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noise from tunnel blasting work carrying out at around 7:30am and 10:00pm; and</li> <li>Dump trucks without covering of canvas when leaving the construction site.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Noise from blasting</b></p> <p>For carrying out the blasting, the Contractor had obtained the permit from relevant authority. The ET’s noise monitoring results did not show any exceedance for the measurement taken when blasting was in place. It should be highlighted that for carrying out blasting works, permission should be obtained by Mines Division of CEDD, but not under the control of EPD. In order to minimize the nuisance from the works, the Contractor was recommended:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To inform the residents around the area about the time of blasting in advance; and</li> <li>To re-schedule the blasting time table, if possible, in order to avoid nuisance.</li> </ul> <p><b>Uncovered dump trucks</b></p> <p>In order to evaluate the situation, two inspections were carried out by the ET at Garden Villa on 27-Jan and 28-Jan-05 to identify the dump trucks leaving the site with uncovered load. On 27-Jan-05, 3 nos. of trucks, which were working for ENT Project, was noted by-passing Garden Villa without proper cover.</p> <p>Enhanced control (penalty system) was implemented by the Contractor after the inspection on 27-Jan. During the inspection on 28-Jan-05, 24 nos. of dump trucks for ENT Project were found leaving the site. No non-compliance was noted for the trucks working for ENT Project.</p> <p>LKJV was reminded to keep closely monitoring on the condition and the effectiveness of the proposed control measures.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern            | Received Date  | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--------|
| 50308    | Garden Villa<br>(North Portal) | 05-Mar-05<br>(by EPD)<br><br>08-Mar-05<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>EPD received a public complaint on 5 March 2005 about construction noise and dust generated from the construction sites of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) and Route 8 - Sha Tin Heights Tunnel and Approaches (R8-SHT), nearby by Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 8 March 2005.</p> <p>The complaint was about construction noise and dust generated from the construction sites nearby Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin. The complainant was particularly concerned of the following issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nighttime &amp; Sunday construction noise</li> <li>2. Noise from tunnel blasting at early morning and nighttime</li> <li>3. Dust from construction activities</li> </ol> | <p><i>Nighttime &amp; Sunday construction noise</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no exceedance for noise monitoring</li> <li>• restricted hour works were found complied with the CNPs</li> <li>• records of vehicular trips on TAR1 did not show non-compliance of CNP conditions</li> </ul> <p><i>Noise from tunnel blasting at early morning and nighttime</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no exceedance for noise monitoring</li> <li>• valid blasting permit had been obtained from CEDD</li> <li>• blasting work is not under the jurisdiction of EPD</li> </ul> <p><i>Dust from construction activities</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dump trucks with uncovered / inadequately covered materials were observed leaving site</li> <li>• no exceedance for TSP monitoring</li> <li>• enhanced dust suppression measures had been implemented by the Contractor</li> </ul> <p><u>Conclusions</u><br/>The complaint against the dust issue (uncovered / inadequately covered dump trucks) was considered justifiable. The Contractor was reminded to review the current checking system. Continuous spot checks would be performed by ET and RSS.</p> | Closed |
| 50330    | Garden Villa<br>(TAR1)         | 30-Mar-05<br>(by EPD & ET Leader)                        | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint on 30<sup>th</sup> March 2005 about construction noise from the sites of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) near Garden Villa at Tai Po Road, Sha Tin.</p> <p>The complaint, which was lodged by a resident of Garden Villa on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2005, was about the noise generated by heavy vehicles traveling in and out of the construction site near Garden Villa. According to the complaint, the noise was made from 7am onwards.</p>   | <p>The site of concern was likely to be the Temporary Access Road no.1 (TAR1) connecting Tai Po Road and the construction sites of R8-ENT and Route 8 - Sha Tin Heights Tunnel and Approaches (R8-SHT).</p> <p>The time period of concern was within normal working hours (7am to 7pm) on a weekday not being holidays. According to the EM&amp;A Manual, the criterion of construction noise in term of <math>L_{eq-30min}</math> within this period is 75 dB(A) for domestic premises.</p> <p>Since the commencement of the Project, no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded at Station AM3 (Garden Villa). During the 2-hour measurement period of the ad-hoc monitoring (0700-0900 hrs), all the measured noise levels (<math>L_{eq-30min}</math>) were below the daytime noise</p>   | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|--------|
|          |                     |   |   | <p>criterion of 75 dB(A).</p> <p>Based on the results of routine noise monitoring and the ad-hoc measurement on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2005 at Garden Villa, no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded. The complaint lodged is therefore considered not justifiable.</p> <p>In order to minimize the nuisance generated by the vehicle use at Garden Villa, the Contractor has proposed to limit the frequency of trucks existing from TAR1 at a rate of one truck per minute during the time period of concern (7am to 8:30am).</p>   |        |
| 50415    | Government Quarters | <p>09-Apr-05<br/>(by EPD)</p> <p>15-Apr-05<br/>(by ET Leader)</p> | <p>The complaint, which was lodged by a resident of 7/F, 38B, 8-10 Caldecott Road (Governmental Quarters) on 9<sup>th</sup> April 2005, was about the noise generated by the construction works at the Butterfly Valley during daytime. The complainant mentioned that the instant noise level taken by himself was 78 to 82 dB(A).</p> <p>EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 15<sup>th</sup> April 2005.</p> <p>The time period of concern was within normal working hours (7am to 7pm) on a weekday not being public holidays. According to the EM&amp;A Manual, the criterion of construction noise in term of L<sub>eq</sub>-30min within this period is 75 dB(A) for domestic premises.</p> | <p>Governmental Quarters (Station NM6) is one of the designated noise monitoring stations in the EM&amp;A programme. Routine monitoring is undertaken on a weekly basis in accordance with the EM&amp;A Manual.</p> <p>Since the commencement of the Project, no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded at this station.</p> <p>Ad-hoc measurement was conducted at the complainant's premises on 22 Apr 05. The measured noise level was 69.0 dB(A), which was well below the daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A).</p> <p>Based on the results of routine noise monitoring and the ad-hoc measurements conducted in the complainant premises, no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded. The complaint lodged is therefore considered not justifiable.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------|
| 50419    | Government Quarters | <p>15-Apr-05<br/>(by EPD)</p> <p>19-Apr-05<br/>(by ET Leader)</p> | <p>The complaint was lodged by a resident of 8-10 Caldecott Road (Government Quarters) on 15<sup>th</sup> April 2005 to EPD as well as the Chief Resident Engineer of the Project.</p> <p>EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 19<sup>th</sup> April 2005.</p> <p>The complainant mentioned that they had experienced quite a lot of noise emanating from the tunnel drilling area after 11pm over several nights and most particularly at the night of 14<sup>th</sup> April 2005 and at 4am on 15<sup>th</sup> April 2005.</p> | <p>The site of concern was likely to be the South Portal. For carrying out construction works at this area during restricted hours, two Construction Noise Permits (CNPs no. GW-RW0085-05 and GW-RW0086-06) were obtained by the Contractor in accordance with the requirements stipulated in Noise Control Ordinance.</p> <p>According to the information provided by the Resident Site Staff and the Contractor, the construction activities undertaken in the period between 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> April 2005 from 1900 to 0700 hours included drilling, breaking, trimming, set up of rock drill, installation of arch-rib and grouting.</p> <p>The powered mechanical equipment (PME) involved in the above works included backhoe, rock drill, loader, dumper, shot-crete machine, group pump, mobile platform and grout machine, which were covered by the CNPs.</p> <p>According to the routine monitoring results, for the time period between 2300-0700 hours, the measured noise levels exceeded the corresponding noise Limit Level of 50dB(A). However, the measured levels were found within the range of baseline level and below the average baseline level.</p> <p>Based on the routine noise monitoring results at Station NM6, the measured noise levels for the period between 2300-0700 hours were below the baseline noise level, which was comparable to the ambient level. According to the RSS's record, the PME items operated during the concerned period were found covered by the 2 CNPs hold by the Contractor.</p> <p>Based on the available information, there is not enough evidence to prove whether the complaint against nighttime construction noise generated in the concerned period (11<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> April 2005) is justifiable or not.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern            | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------|
| 50512    | Yew Chung International School | 12-May-05     | <p>On 11 May 05, a notice was sent to Yew Chung International School (YCIS) by the Contractor, providing their tentative blasting schedule on 12 May 05. It was shown that one of the blasting operations was scheduled at 09:30am, at when an examination was being held in YCIS.</p> <p>Upon receipt of the notice, a representative of YCIS lodged a complaint to the Contractor via the Project's hotline at 07:40 on 12 May 2005. The complainant expressed her objection to the blasting operation taken at 09:30am when the examination was taken place.</p> <p>The Contractor then agreed on one occasion only to delay the tunnel blast planned for 9:30am until 9:50am (i.e. 5 min after the examination). The complainant satisfied but did expect no future blasting during the examination period. According to the Engineer's Representative, the Contractor did not wish to make any commitment to ensure no blasting would be taken within the examination period.</p> | <p>A 1-day continuous noise measurement was conducted by the Environmental Team at Station NM1 on 26 May 05. According to the ER's record, two blasting operations were taken in the vicinity of YCIS on 26 May 05. One surface blast was taken at Butterfly Valley at 15:42 and one tunnel blasting was taken at South Portal at 16:56.</p> <p>The measurement results showed that the noise impact in term of Leq-5min and Leq-30min arising from the blasting operations was insignificant. No exceedance of construction noise criterion for examination period was recorded (Leq-30min &lt; 65dB(A)).</p> <p>The complaint lodged was therefore considered not justifiable.</p> <p>However, in order to minimize the potential nuisance arising from the blasting noise and the siren sounds prior to blasting, the Contractor was recommended to consider scheduling the blasting operations beyond the examination periods.</p> | Closed |



| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|
| 50610    | Government Quarters | 10-Jun-05     | <p>On 10 June 2005, the Resident Site Staff (Maunsell-Hyder Joint Venture) received a complaint from a resident of the Government Quarters at Caldecott Road. The complaint was concerned about the construction dust generation as a result of the construction activities of the Project at Butterfly Valley.</p> <p>The complainant had not specified which construction activities had contributed to the dust generation.</p> | <p><i>Site Observations</i></p> <p>According to the RSS's preliminary investigation, it was considered that soil nailing at Slope BV-S2 was the dominant dust source and was likely to be the activity of concern. The dust suppression measures taken were found inadequate to control the dust dispersion from the works. Noticeable dust dispersion from the soil nailing work could be observed.</p> <p><i>Corrective Actions</i></p> <p>After the Contractor was notified by the RSS of the complaint, immediate action was taken by the Contractor on the same day (10 June 2005).</p> <p>The dust mitigation measures for the soil nailing were enhanced. An additional thicker cover was used. Also, continuous water spray was applied to suppress the dust emission.</p> <p><i>Environmental Outcome</i></p> <p>The RSS made a response to the complainant on 10 June 2005. The complainant was informed of the rectification actions taken by the Contractor. No further adverse comment was received from the complainant.</p> <p><i>Conclusions</i></p> <p>Based on the RSS's information, this complaint is considered to be valid and related to the construction activities of the Project. However, corrective action had been taken by the Contractor immediately and the situation was found improved.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern  | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|--|---------------|--|--|--------|
| 50712    | A scattered house near South Portal and Tai Po Road Water Treatment Works Staff Quarters | 12-Jul-05     | <p>On 12 July 2005, a resident, whose house is located near South Portal and Tai Po Road Water Treatment Works Staff Quarters, lodged a complaint to the Contractor via the Project's hotline at 11:40am. The complainant expressed his concern on the nuisance caused by the blasting works at early morning (before 07:00 hours) and late night (after 23:00 hours).</p> | <p><i>Site Activity</i></p> <p>According to the information provided by the RSS, tunnel blasting works have been taken place in the concerned period in north bound tunnel from the Ventilation Adit towards the direction of the South Portal.</p> <p><i>Environmental Requirements</i></p> <p>In the EP, the EM&amp;A Manual of the Project and the NCO, no requirement is specified for the control of blasting operation and the associated environmental impact, such as blasting noise.</p> <p>It should be highlighted that for carrying out blasting works, permission should be obtained by Mines Division of CEDD, but not under the jurisdiction of EPD.</p> <p>For carrying out the above-mentioned blasting operations, the Contractor has obtained a valid blasting permit from CEDD under the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295). Under this permit, the Contractor is allowed to carry out 24-hour blasting works within the designated area.</p> <p><i>Contractor's Actions</i></p> <p>Though the blasting noise is not under the control of any environmental related regulation and the Contractor is allowed to carry out 24-hour blasting, the Contractor would try to keep the blasts of concern undertaken between 07:00 to 23:00 hours. This arrangement could effectively reduce the potential nuisance to the residents within the more sensitive time period (23:00 to 07:00 on next day).</p> <p><i>Conclusions</i></p> <p>The subjected blasting operations were carried out by the Contractor under a valid blasting permit. The complaint lodged is therefore considered not justifiable.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern                       | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---|---------------|---|---|--------|
| 50809    | Government Quarters (8-10 Caldecott Road) | 09-Aug-05     | <p>On 9 August 2005, a resident of 8-10 Caldecott Road (Government Quarters) lodged a complaint to the Contractor via the Project's hotline at 14:30. The complainant expressed her concern on the nuisance caused by the blasting works undertaken at Butterfly Valley.</p> <p>Noise impact arising from the blasting works was one of the issues raised by the complainant.</p> | <p><i>Ad-hoc Noise Measurement</i></p> <p>An ad-hoc noise measurement was carried out on the roof of Government Quarters during a surface blast on 16 August 2005. According to the record of the RSS and the site observation, a surface blasting was undertaken at Butterfly Valley at around 15:38 on the monitoring day.</p> <p>The results show that the measured noise level in term of Leq-30min, i.e. 69.1 dB(A) during the surface blasting was well below the daytime construction noise criterion of 75 dB(A).</p> <p><i>Conclusion and Recommendation</i></p> <p>According to the results of ad-hoc noise measurement taken at Government Quarters on 16 August 2005, the measured noise levels (Leq-30min) did not exceed the noise criterion of 75 dB(A). In addition, the subjected blasting operations were carried out by the Contractor under a valid blasting permit. For the concern of noise impact, the complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> | Closed |
| 50830    | Government Quarters (8-10 Caldecott Road) | 30-Aug-05     | <p>The RSS received a public complaint from a resident of Government Quarters addressing two noise issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Noise nuisance caused by drilling works at Butterfly Valley;</li> <li>2. Noise nuisance due to blasting 0045 hrs of 28 August 2005.</li> </ol>   | <p><i>Noise Measurement</i></p> <p>No exceedance was recorded for the routine noise monitoring at NM6 (Government Quarters). Ad-hoc noise measurement was conducted on 1 and 2 Sept 05. All measured noise levels complied with the noise criteria.</p> <p><i>Conclusion</i></p> <p>The complaint was considered not justifiable. However, the Contractor had taken proactive actions in order to minimize the nuisance of the residents, (1) to stop the rock breaking works at BVS2 and (2) to install temporary noise barriers for drilling works.</p>   | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern                       | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---|---------------|---|---|--------|
| 50928    | Government Quarters (8-10 Caldecott Road) | 28-Sept-05    | A resident of Government Quarters complaint about a blast undertaken at 0215hr on 28 Sept 05.   | <p><i>Environmental Monitoring</i></p> <p>After receiving the complaint, the ET carried out a continuous noise measurement at Station NM6 (Government Quarters) from 29 to 30 September 2005. All the measured noise levels in term of Leq-5min are close to the baseline noise level. The noise levels after correction of baseline levels were all below the noise criterion of 50 dB(A).</p> <p><i>Conclusion</i></p> <p>The subjected blasting operations were carried out by the Contractor under a valid blasting permit. In addition, no noise exceedance was recorded for the ad-hoc noise monitoring. The complaint lodged is therefore considered not justifiable.</p>  | Closed |
| 51025    | Caldecott Hill (2 Caldecott Road)         | 25-Oct-05     | <p>A public complaint was received by the MWPMO of Highways Department on 25 October 2005. The complaint was subsequently refereed to the RSS and Environmental Team of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project.</p> <p>The complaint was lodged by the management company of Caldecott Hill (No.2 Caldecott Road). It was about dust generation when construction vehicles, particularly dump trucks and concrete trucks, traveling along the Water Treatment Works (WTW) access road and its junction with Caldecott Road.</p> <p>According to the photos provided by the complainant, noticeable dust generation was observed during construction vehicles movement on the roads of concern.</p> | <p><i>Site Observations</i></p> <p>Ad-hoc site inspections were carried out on 25 and 26 Oct 05. On 26 Oct 05, the WTW access road was observed dry. Deposition of dusty materials was noted. Significant dust generation was identified during vehicle movement.</p> <p><i>Contractor’s Actions</i></p> <p>Mitigation actions were taken by the Contractor:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One labour was appointed to water spray the concerned road junction and clear up of dusty materials deposited on the WTW access road.</li> <li>2. Regular watering on access road by hose pipe was performed to keep the road wet.</li> <li>3. All vehicles would be wheel-washed and loads of dusty materials would be covered before leaving the site.</li> </ol> <p><i>Conclusions</i></p> <p>Based on the site observations, this complaint was considered to be valid and related to the Project works. However, enhanced dust mitigation measures were taken by the Contractor and the situation was found improved.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern                    | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|--|---------------|---|---|--------|
| 51031    | Po Leung Kuk Choi Kai Yau School       | 31-Oct-05     | The resident site staff (MHJV) of R8-ENT received a complaint from the Principal of PLKCKY School. She commented that the blasting noise (nighttime and daytime) at Butterfly Valley became louder than before.   | An ad-hoc noise measurement was taken by ET on 5 Nov 05 to evaluate the noise impact due to daytime surface blasting at the BV. The measurement results revealed that there has been no exceedance of noise level criteria.<br><br>The complaint was therefore considered not justifiable.  | Closed |
| 51101    | Butterfly Valley (Government Quarters) | 1-Nov-05      | <p>On 1 Nov 05, the Resident Site Staff received a complaint from a resident of the Government Quarters. On 2 Nov 05, a complaint of similar natures and same location was received by the Environmental Protection Department.</p> <p>The complainant was concerned about the following environmental issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noise nuisance due to tunnel blasting works undertaken at midnights and in early mornings (3am to 5am);</li> <li>Noise nuisance due to operation of a generator after 11pm;</li> <li>Construction dust and daytime noise due to processing and stockpiling of crushed rocks at Butterfly Valley;</li> <li>Noise nuisance due to works outside tunnel in the early morning of 2 Nov 05.</li> </ol> | <p><u>Item 1: Noise nuisance due to tunnel blasting</u><br/>For carrying out the above-mentioned blasting operations, the Contractor has obtained a valid blasting permit from CEDD. Under this permit, the Contractor is allowed to carry out 24-hour blasting works. As advised by the Contractor, all the blasting operations had been completed by 12 Nov 05.</p> <p><u>Item 2: Noise due to operation of a generator after 11pm</u><br/>According to the Construction Noise Permit issued by EPD, one generator was allowed to be operated after 11pm at South Portal area outside the tunnel. In view of the provision of acoustic enclosure and the separation distance from the generator to Government Quarters (around 300m), the noise impact arising from this generator onto the residents of the Quarters was believed to be insignificant. During the ET's investigation on 11 Nov 05, no engine-like noise generated from the construction site could be identified.</p> <p><u>Item 3: Dust and noise due to handling of crushed rocks</u><br/>No noise exceedance was recorded. During the weekly site inspections, deficiencies regarding inadequate dust mitigation measures for the crushed rock processing and stockpiling were occasionally observed. Dry / uncovered stockpiles and dust emissions from crushed rocks handling were sometimes noted.</p> <p><u>Item 4: Noise from works out of tunnel in morning of 2 Nov 05</u><br/>According to the RSS's site records, there has been no activity outside the tunnel in the early morning of 2 November 2005. Work was undertaken deep inside the tunnel during the concerned period. The mentioned noise nuisance might not be related to R8-ENT Project. An ad-hoc noise measurement was carried out by ET from 8 to 10 November 2005 in order to evaluate the noise at Quarter's residents and no exceedance was recorded.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern     | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------|
|          |                         |               |   | <p><u>Conclusion</u></p> <p>Based on the information obtained, environmental monitoring results and site observations, this complaint was considered not justifiable, except for the concern of dust nuisance due to crushed rock processing.</p>   |        |
| 51205    | Caldecott Road junction | 5-Dec-05      | <p>The complaint was lodged by the management company of Villa Carlton. The complainant mentioned that several complaints from the occupants of Villa Carlton were received, against the dust emission when they drove to Kowloon via the Caldecott Road Junction. She also considered that the amount of water spraying by the Contractor was insufficient to suppress dust emission at Caldecott Road Junction.</p> | <p><u>Complaint Record</u></p> <p>A similar complaint (Log no. 51025) was received on 25 Oct 05 from Caldecott Hill. Significant dust emission was noted when construction vehicles traveling along the WTW access road and its junction with Caldecott Road.</p> <p>With implementation of enhanced dust mitigation measures, the situation was found improved and satisfactory.</p> <p><u>Site Observations</u></p> <p>Since Nov 05, in order to observe the Contractor's actions taken for the above-mentioned complaint, the area of interest was included during the weekly environmental audit. No deficiency had been noted at this area during the audit.</p> <p>After receiving this new complaint (Log no.51205), several ad-hoc site inspections were carried out on 6, 8 and 14 Dec 05. In addition, the RSS of the Project had carried out daily checking of the condition of the Caldecott Road Junction.</p> <p>Sufficient dust mitigation measures had been implemented by the Contractor. The condition was found satisfactory. Therefore, this complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> <p>However, it is noted that the Contractor had stepped up dust mitigation measures to further improve the condition at Caldecott Road junction.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location of Concern | Received Date        | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| 60204    | Garden Villa        | 4-Jan-06<br>(by ETL) | <p>A public complaint was received by the Environmental Protection Department on 3 January 2006. The complaint was subsequently referred to the Environmental Team of Route 8 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works (R8-ENT) Project on 4 January 2006.</p> <p>According to EPD’s information, the complaint was lodged by a complainant, who walked along Tai Po Road on 1-2 January 2006. The following information was given by EPD for our investigation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time of concern: 1-2 January 2006 (Daytime)</li> <li>• Suspected site area of concern: ENT’s Toll Plaza and Administration Building.</li> <li>• Dust and noise nuisance was noted by the complainant when he passed Garden Villa.</li> <li>• Noise from wood saw and crane or alike was noted.</li> </ul> | <p><b>A. Construction Noise Impact</b></p> <p>According to the Contractor’s information, construction activities were carried out on 1 and 2 Jan 06, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Erection and dismantling of formwork</li> <li>• Fixing water pipe</li> </ul> <p>All the equipment operated by the Contractor on 1-2 Jan 06 complied with the permissible equipment stated in the CNP.</p> <p>On 1 Jan 06, noise monitoring was carried out. All the results complied with the noise criterion.</p> <p><b>B. Construction Dust Impact</b></p> <p>Erection and dismantling of formwork and fixing water pipe were considered not dust emissive in nature.</p> <p>For stockpiles of materials in Toll Plaza area, dust mitigation measures had been implementing by the Contractor. The condition in term of dust control was found satisfactory during the audit sessions on 4 and 11 Jan 06.</p> <p>Since December 2005, all TSP monitoring results complied with the Action / Limit Level.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the information given, site observations and environmental monitoring results, this complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to adopt good site practice to minimize the environmental impacts at the nearby sensitive receivers</p> | Closed |